

# KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

# Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer) (Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

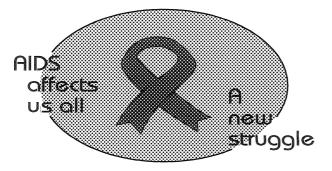
Vol. 6

# PIETERMARITZBURG,

26 JANUARY 2012 26 JANUARIE 2012 26 kuMASINGANA 2012

No. 695

# We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HELPUNE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes



00695

9771994455008

# **IMPORTANT NOTICE**

The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for faxed documents not received due to errors on the fax machine or faxes received which are unclear or incomplete. Please be advised that an "OK" slip, received from a fax machine, will not be accepted as proof that documents were received by the GPW for printing. If documents are faxed to the GPW it will be the sender's responsibility to phone and confirm that the documents were received in good order.

Furthermore the Government Printing Works will also not be held responsible for cancellations and amendments which have not been done on original documents received from clients.

	Page No.
ADVERTISEMENT	
Road Carrier Permits, Pietermaritzburg	3

# APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 37(1)(a) of the National Land Transport Transition Act, and section 52 (1) KZN Public Transport Act (Act 3 of 2005) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and /or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating:

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The name and identity number of the applicant;
- (3) The place where the applicant conducts his business or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his postal address:
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for: -
  - .(4.1) the grant of a new permit or operating licence;
  - (4.2) the grant of additional authorisation;
  - (4.3) the amendment of route;
  - (4.4) the amendment of timetables;
  - (4.5) the amendment of tariffs;
  - (4.6) the **renewal** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.7) the **transfer** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.8) the change of the name, or particulars of the holder;
  - (4.9) the replacement of vehicle:
  - (4.10) the amendment of vehicle particulars, including increase in carrying capacity in excess of fifteen percent;
  - (4.11) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation;
  - (4.12) the refinement of routes in terms of section 85(4)(f), (g) or (5) of Act 22 of 2000 in respect of legitimisation or converted permits issued in terms of sections 52 or 55
  - (4.13) Act 4 of 1998, read with section 41 of Act 22 of 2000; or the **conversion** of permits to operating licences in terms of Part 16 of Act 22 of 2000.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including **the carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The timetable and scale of charges in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 37(3) of Act 22 of 2000, and 52(3) of Act 3 of 2005 read with Regulation 10 of KZN Public Transport Regulations, written representations in sextuple supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

OR

# 291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

# **SCHOLAR**

# APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES IN RESPECT OF SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The name and identity number of the applicant;
- (3) The place where the applicant conducts his business or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his postal address;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for the grant of a new **Permit** or operating licence in respect of scholar transport.
- (5) The number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The timetable and scale of charges in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21. (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

# OR

# 291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

(9) These applications will be heard as from 17<sup>TH</sup> FEBRUARY 2012 and applicant will be notified when to attend.

Full particulars in respect of each application a re open to inspection at the BOARD's office

From/van : 2011/12/08 to/tot : 2011/12/08

From/van: G7 to/tot: G7

OP.1303612. (2) MSIMANGA EL ID NO 6901285351089. POSTAL ADDRESS: H40 BHUBESI ROAD, P O KWAMASHU, 4360. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMITI , PERMIT NO. 1277225/0 FROM MSIMANGA AJ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1317142. (2) MABASO MR ID NO 7209235807088. (3) DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: PRIVATE BAG X 9947, LADYSMITH, 3370 C/O KLIP RIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION BOX 2372, LADYSMITH, 3370. (4) NEW(LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - KLIPRIVER TA

# KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

# 65 14.LADYSMITH TO HARRISMITH

# INBOUND:

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KEATES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PORT ROAD, OR FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, ALONG KING STREET, INTO PORT ROAD, INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103, PROCEED ALONG HARRISMITH ROAD R103 INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103, INTO HARRISMITH TAXI RANK IN MARCLEECHNIA STREET

#### **OUTBOUND:**

FROM HARRISMITH TAXI RANK IN MARCHECHNIA STREET CORNER, GARVODE STREET, INTO HARRISMITH STREET ROAD R103, PROCEED ALONG HARRISMITH ROAD R103, INTO PORT ROAD, INTO KING STREET, ALONG KING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET RANK 66 15.LADYSMITH TO QWAQWA LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI - QWAQWA 2100BF7203CE10051114 KZNBRCLDY0842 LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (ORIGIN),

LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI - QWAQWA 2100BF7203CE10051114 KZNBRCLDY0842 LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (ORIGIN), HARRISMITH (HARRISMITH) (DESTINATION) 66 15.LADYSMITH TO QWAQWA

#### INBOUND

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEATE STREET, INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HARRISMITH R103, ALONG HARRISMITH R103 ROAD, INTO R527 PROCEED R527, TURN LEFT INTO MOMLOOT STREET QWAQWA, PROCEED ALONG MAMLOOT STREET INTO PHUTHADITSHABA CORNER MAMDOI STREET AND MOTEBANG STREET TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA OUTBOUND

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHUTHADITSHABA, CORNER MAMDOI STREET AND MOTEGANG STREET, INTO MAMPOI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R527 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R527 ROAD, INTO MARCKECHNIA STREET, INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103,

PROCEED ALONG HARRISMITH R103, INTO PORT ROAD, INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI - BERGVILLE 2100BF21001910051115 KZNBRCLDY0851

LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (ORIGIN), BERGVILLE (DESTINATION)

67 16.LADYSMITH TO BERGVILLE

# INBOUND:

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616, PROCEED ALONG R616, TURN LEFT INTO R74, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, ALONG WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERGVILLE

# OUTBOUND:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERGVILLE, INTO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SHAWATT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R74, TURN RIGHT INTO R616, PROCEED ALONG R616, TURN LEFT INTO R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI - WINTERTON 2100BF2202EV10051116 KZNBRCLDY0857 LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (ORIGIN), WINTERTON (WINTERTON) (DESTINATION)

OP.1334937. (2) MAYEZA BL ID NO 7402285702081. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 30318, PLESSISLAER, 3216. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 259271/4 FROM MAYEZA PB (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365528. (2) MASHAZI NM ID NO 7709295645088. POSTAL ADDRESS: HOUSE 5837 SECTION 4, MADADENI, 2957. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 250298/2 FROM MASHAZI EXEC.OF EST LATE SR MASHAZI NT (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1366082. (2) SHAER FM ID NO 6501240006180. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 197, HIBBERDENE, 4220. (4) INC IN CC 8-24, PERMIT NO. 1309576/0 FROM SHAER FM (24 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 24 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1309576/0

TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM BAHAMA BLOCK AND BRICK IN HIBBERDENE TO PRE ARANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1366568. (2) MHLONGO SE ID NO 5202145701089. (3) DISTRICT: NKANDLA. POSTAL ADDRESS: D 665 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, UMLAZI, 4031. (4) NEW(LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - NKANDLA TA

#### NKANDLA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

#### NKANDLA TO DURBAN:

AS PER ROUTE TO ESHOWE ABOVE AND PROCEED INTO P226, INTO R34, INTO R66, INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN AND RETURN. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

AS PER ROUTE ABOVE, PROCEED INTO N2, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, TONGAAT AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN

# NKANDLA TO EMPANGENI :

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA , INTO P50/3 R66, AND PROCEED TO EMPANGENI TAXI NKANDLA - EMPANGENI 2207EP2207XJ10053509 KZNBRCEMP000260 EMPANGENI (EMPANGENI) (DESTINATION) 18

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA , INTO p50/3 R66, AND PROCEED TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

# NAKANDLA TO ESHOWE:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NAKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R66 AND PROCEEDTO ESHOWETAXI RANK AND RETURN.

3.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

FROM APROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R34, INTO P50/2, INTO P50/1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

# NKANDLA TO MELMOTH:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NAKNDAL INTO P50/3, INTO R34, INTO P50/2 AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK RETURN

# NKANDLA TO ULUNDI:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 R34, INTO R34, INTO R66 (P52 - 1) AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

OP.1366569. (2) SIKHAKHANE ZW ID NO 5012315573089. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 117, UMBUMBULU, 4110. (4) NEW(LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - FOLWENI TA

# FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

# FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. FOLWENI TO ISIPINGO

FROM ISIPINGO RANK ON JADWAT STREET, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M35, PROCEED TOWARDS MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP, AFTER PASSING MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, DROPPING AND PICKING OF PASSENGERS GOING TO FOLWENI, PASSING EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, NSIMBINI, POLICE STATION, NKONKA RESERVE, DODOZA RESERVE, FOLWENI GARAGE, FOLWENI POLICE STATION, TURN LEFT NDABEZITHA ROAD, INTO FOLWENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE

# 18 3. FOLWENI TO PROSPECTON

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FOLWENI, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, PROCEED ALONG M35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOYNER ROAD, PASS TOYOTA COMPANY, TURN LEFT TO THE AVENUE EAST, TURN RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT JADWAT STREET, TO AN APPROVED RANK AT ISIPINGO

# 17 2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS

FROM FOLWENI TAXI RANK ON NDABEZITHA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD, PASS TRADE CENTRE, TURN RIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2, PASS DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, LEFT INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, TURN OFF MEREWENT, RIGHT DURANTA ROAD, TURN LEFT LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT LERWICK ROAD, LEFT CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT BLUFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT BLAFOUR ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO TEAKWOOD ROAD, INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN AROUND AT THE M4 INTERCHANGE, BACK ALONG BALFOUR ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT M4 / INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT N2, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT M4 / INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT N2, RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO JADWAT STREET, INTO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK

# 19 4. FOLWENI TO WINKELSPRUIT

FROM FOLWENI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY, OVER MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, PASS ATHLONE PARK, KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, PROCEED ALONG R102, PASS AMANZIMTOTI, WARNER BEACH, DOONSIDE, TURN AROUND AT THE WINKELSPRUIT TESTING CENTRE, ALONG R102, BECOMING KINGSWAY, INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT JADWAT STREET INTO RANK

# 21 6. FOLWENI TO DURBAN

STARTING POINT ON D994, PASSING DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, NJAPHA STORE, ZAMAKAHLE STORE, CHARLES SABLEO HIGH SCHOOL, NATHANIEN HP SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT R603, LEFT M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD, PASS TRADE CENTRE, RIGHT R102/PROSPECTO ROAD, LEFT N2, LEFT INTO M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY CAR PARK RANK.

OP.1366570. (2) TSHABALALA JV ID NO 7401035285082. (3) DISTRICT: NQUTU. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 2805, NQUTU, 3135. (4) NEW(LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - NQUTHU PIONEER TA

# NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.

# 14 ROUTE 29

FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68, LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### 13 ROUTE 4

FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 3ABOVE, UP TO NKWALINI ALONG R66 AT KWALINI TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R34, WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND PROCCED DIRECT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

# FROM NQUTHU TO JOHHANNESBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD TO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

OP.1366578. (2) HARRICHUNDER K ID NO 6412255167083. POSTAL ADDRESS: 10 RIVERFERN PLACE, REDEERN, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1257173/0 FROM BACHU ZB (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1366792. (2) SHABALALA DB ID NO 6007075875087. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 60667, MADADENI, NEWCASTLE, 2951. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 255513/4 FROM ZWANE JN (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1366828. (2) MKHONDE WN ID NO 8408085526082. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 835, KOKSTAD, 4700. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1262913/1 FROM MBEWU MM (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1366829. (2) SITHOLE BB ID NO 6704040581085. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 58, LADYSMITH, 3370. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1253446/0 FROM SITHOLE MJ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1366831. (2) ZIQUBU RP ID NO 6310020472087. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 160, NQUTHU, 3135. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1253142/1 FROM ZIQUBU DZ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1366833. (2) GOVENDER S ID NO 5004200107081. POSTAL ADDRESS: 15 RANGEPARK CLOSE, SHASTRI PARK, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1296517/0 FROM APPANNA P (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN), PERMIT NO. 1261491/0 FROM APPANNA P (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1366836. (2) HADEBE ZC ID NO 6109125429087. (3) DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 9904, LADYSMITH, 3370. (4) NEW(LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - MHLUMAYO TA

# MHLUMAYO TAXI ASSOCIATION

# 5 MHLUMAYO TAXI ASSOCIATION

FROM MHLUMAYO TAXI RANK TO KWA THUSHANE, KWANOGEJANE , MANGWENI , MHLONGAMVULA, LUDIMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT HLONYANA, STRAIGHT TO WEENEN TAXI RANK (ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS ALLOWED ) KWAMANKANDANE, TO NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT EZINKANTOLO, KWA SHEZI RESIDENTS, FROM EZINKANTOLO BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT NHLALAKAHLE MISSION , BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD,

TURN RIGHT MAHLABATHINI RESIDENTS NEAR HADEBE RESIDENTS, BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N11 TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO FAIRDOUGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO HYDE STREET, INTO GROUP, BACK TO HYDE STREET AND FAIRDOUGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EGERTON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO DIAMANA STREET, CONVENT STREET (DROP OFF), TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO LYLLE STREET, TO QUEEN STREET, TO POORT ROAD, TURN LEFT BATTERY STREET TO HOSPITAL AND INTO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

KZNBRCLDY00300041 LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (DESTINATION)

OP.1366840. (2) MVELASE B ID NO 6310075265089. (3) DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 5 TURNER ROAD, LADYSMITH, 3370. (4) NEW(LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - MHLUMAYO TA

# MHLUMAYO TAXI ASSOCIATION

# 5 MHLUMAYO TAXI ASSOCIATION

FROM MHLUMAYO TAXI RANK TO KWA THUSHANE, KWANOGEJANE, MANGWENI, MHLONGAMVULA, LUDIMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT HLONYANA, STRAIGHT TO WEENEN TAXI RANK (ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS ALLOWED) KWAMANKANDANE, TO NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT EZINKANTOLO, KWA SHEZI RESIDENTS, FROM EZINKANTOLO BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT NHLALAKAHLE MISSION, BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT MAHLABATHINI RESIDENTS NEAR HADEBE RESIDENTS, BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N11 TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO FAIRDOUGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO HYDE STREET, INTO GROUP, BACK TO HYDE STREET AND FAIRDOUGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EGERTON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO DIAMANA STREET, CONVENT STREET (DROP OFF), TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO LYLLE STREET, TO QUEEN STREET, TO POORT ROAD, TURN LEFT BATTERY STREET TO HOSPITAL AND INTO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

KZNBRCLDY00300041 LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (DESTINATION)

OP.1366841. (2) MKHWANAZI PM ID NO 6101125418087. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 599, MTUBATUBA, 3935. (4) NEW(LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - DUKUDUKU TA

OP.1366842. (2) HUDLE KS ID NO 5506035220087. (3) DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: PRIVATE BAG X9984, LADYSMITH, 3370. (4) NEW(LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" - MHLUMAYO TA

# MHLUMAYO TAXI ASSOCIATION

# 5 MHLUMAYO TAXI ASSOCIATION

FROM MHLUMAYO TAXI RANK TO KWA THUSHANE, KWANOGEJANE, MANGWENI, MHLONGAMVULA, LUDIMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT HLONYANA, STRAIGHT TO WEENEN TAXI RANK (ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS ALLOWED) KWAMANKANDANE, TO NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT EZINKANTOLO, KWA SHEZI RESIDENTS, FROM EZINKANTOLO BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT NHLALAKAHLE MISSION, BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT MAHLABATHINI RESIDENTS NEAR HADEBE RESIDENTS, BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N11 TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO FAIRDOUGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO HYDE STREET, INTO GROUP, BACK TO HYDE STREET AND FAIRDOUGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EGERTON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO DIAMANA STREET, CONVENT STREET (DROP OFF), TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO LYLLE STREET, TO QUEEN STREET, TO POORT ROAD, TURN LEFT BATTERY STREET TO HOSPITAL AND INTO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

KZNBRCLDY00300041 LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (DESTINATION)

OP.1366843. (2) NGUBANE T,W ID NO 7202130349082. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 41 TATAHAM ROAD, PRESTBURG, 3201. (4) INC IN CC 15-22, PERMIT NO. 1255158/3 FROM NGUBANE T,W (22 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1255158/3

AA PER ANNEXURE 1,2,3

OP.1366979. (2) NGUBO M ID NO 7808205647083. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 14, STANFIELD, PINETOWN, 3613. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

THE START UP POINT OF THE CAR IS AT HOUSE 26586 WHICH IS THE FIRST PICK UP POINT AND THE CAR PROCEED WITH STREET 95201191 TO THE SECOND PICK UP POINT WHICH IS AT IMPOLA TAXI RANK.FROM THERE THE CAR TAKES LEFT TURN AND JOIN THE MAIN ROAD WHICH IS MILKWAY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE SECOND CIRCLE AND TAKE RIGHT TURN WHICH LEADS TO CENTRAL DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TAKES RIGHT TURN TO MECURY CRESCENT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MARIANRIDGE PRIMARY SCHOOL.

OP.1366984. (2) MABASO GN ID NO 7007085475083. (3) DISTRICT: BERGVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 690, BERGVILLE, 3350. (4) NEW(LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - BERGVILLE TA

# BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

33 ROUTE 2 - ZWELISHA TO BERGVILLE FROM ZWELISHA TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH P288, TURN RIGHT TO A32886 TO RESERVE B AND RETURN, JOIN D1378, TURN RIGHT TO D1379 AND JOIN P288, TURN RIGHT TO P340, TURN LEFT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM, TURN LEFT TO WEST STREET, LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE MOYENI - BERGVILLE 2203BJ2202ER00047603 KZNBRCLDY241 MOYENI (OKHAHLAMBA RURAL) (ORIGIN), BERGVILLE (OKHAHLAMBA RURAL) (DESTINATION)

OP.1366986. (2) MDLADLA B ID NO 5204275373085. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 79 TURNBULL ROAD, RIDGEPARK, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 C/O BULWER AND DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION P.O. BOX 108, DONNYBROOK, 3237. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - BUILWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION.

# BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION

# BULWER TO PIETRMARITZBURG

INBOUND - FORWARD

FROM (ORIGIN): BULWER ROUTE: MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO (DESTINATION): BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037) OUTBOUND - RETURN

FROM (ORIGIN): BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037)
ROUTE -PASSIG: HAVELOCK STREET, PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7
TO (DESTINATION): BULWER DONNYBROOK - PIETERMARITZBURG 22068T22068T00051145
KZNBRCPMB0443 PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN),
PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)

(DESTINATION

# BULWER TO DURBAN

INBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN): BULWER

ROUTE - PASSING: D782, MR23, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPORT) ROAD, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY) ROAD, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3, M13, OLD MAIN

ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, M13, N3 TO (DESTINATION): DURBAN

OUTBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN): DURBAN

ROUTE - PASSING: N3, MARKET ROAD, CB DOWNES, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY) ROAD, ARCHIE

GUMEDE (NEWPRT), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, MR23, D782

TO (DESTINATION): BULWER

**RESTRICTIONS:** 

IN PINETOWN, ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN PINETOWN IS NOT PERMITTED.

BULWER - HLANGANANI 2206L022068T10051148 KZNBRCPMB05000 BULWER (DURBAN METRO)

(ORIGIN),

PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)

(DESTINATION)

# BULWER TO IXOPO

INBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN): BULWER

ROUTE - PASSING: MR7, MR23

TO (DESTINATION): IXOPO

OUTBOUND; - RETURN

FROM (ORIGIN): IXOPO

ROUTE - PASSING: MR23, MR7

TO (DESTINATION): BULWER

BULWER TO IXOPO

INBOUND - FORWARD

FROM (ORIGIN): BULWER

ROUTE - PASSING: MR7, MR23

TO (DESTINATION): IXOPO

OUTBOUND; - RETURN

FROM (ORIGIN): IXOPO

ROUTE - PASSING: MR23, MR7

TO (DESTINATION): BULWER

BULWER TO UNDERBERG

INBOUND - FORWARD

BULWER - UNDERBERG 2206L02202B910051150 KZNBRCPMB0507 BULWER (DURBAN METRO)

(ORIGIN), UNDERBERG (UNDERBERG) (DESTINATION)

# BULWER TO UNDERBERG

INBOUND - FORWARD

FROM (ORIGIN): BULWER

ROUTE - PASSING: MR7.P126

TO (DESTINATION): UNDERBERG

OUTBOUND - RETURN

FROM (ORIGIN): UNDERBERG

ROUTE - PASSING: P126,MR7

TO (DESTINATION): BULWER

DONNYBROOK - CREIGHTON 22068T22068T00051151 KZNBRCPMB00510 PIETERMARITZBURG

(PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (DESTINATION)

```
OP.1367121. (2) MCHUNU VL ID NO 6311105852086. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG.
POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 8820, CUMBERWOOD, 3230. (4) NEW(LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X
12 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI & INCWADI TA
                       MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A
9 ROUTE 1
MAFUNZE - PIETERMARITZBURG
INBOUND (FORWARD)
FROM (ORIGIN) : MAFUNZE
ROUTE VIA: D1123, D1124, MR 7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG
TO (DESTINATION): BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)
OUTBOUND (RETURN)
FROM (ORIGIN) : BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)
ROUTE VIA: BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7,D1124, D1123
TO (DESTINATION) : MAFUNZE - D1123(KPV0036)
GIBSON GATE - PIETERMARITZBURG 22068T22068T00053556 KZNBRCEMP0003204
PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)
(DESTINATION)
11 ROUTE 3
ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG
INBOUND (FORWARD)
FROM (ORIGIN): MAFAKATHINI - ZONDI STORE - D1122/P 402 (KPV0012)
ROUTE VIA: D1122, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO (DESTINATION):
BERG STREET RANK NO.5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)
OUTBOUND (RETURN)
FROM (ORIGIN) : BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028) ROUTE VIA : BERG,
EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D112 TO (DESTINATION) :
MAFAKATHINI - ZONDI STORE - D1122/P402 (KPV0012)
MASWAZINI - PIETERMARITZBURG 22068T22068T00053558 KZNBRCPMB0003206
PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)
(DESTINATION)
16 ROUTE 8
ELANDSKOP
INBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): ELANDSKOP - ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR7/ D1123(KPV0023)
TO (DESTINATION) : BERG STREET RANK - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)
ROUTE: D1122, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF,
HOOSEN HAFFEJEE (BERG)
OUTBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): EAST STREET RANK NO.5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)
TO (DESTINATION): ELANDSKOP - ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR &/D1122(KPV0023)
ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFFEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES
MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1122
ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS
DEEPDALE - PIETERMARITZBURG 22068T22068T00053564 KZNBRCPMB00030180
PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)
(DESTINATION)
14 ROUTE 6
TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG
INBOUND (FORWARD)
FROM (ORIGIN): TAFULENI TERMINUS - D1128 (KPV0062)
ROUTE VIA: D1128, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG, EAST
TO (DESTINATION): EAST STREET CLINIC RANK - EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084)
OUTBOUND (RETURN)
FROM (ORIGIN) : EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084)
ROUTE VIA: EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1128
```

TO (DESTINATION) : TAFULENI TERMINUS - D1128 (KPV0062)

Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North,into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). 2.3. L & M:

Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY:Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, intoInanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2 into Western Freeway (N3).

- 1) AOKNKZN018222 2) T NXUMALO 7102125409083
- 4) LKNKZN015363 Renewal of OL
- 6)

- 3) 7 UPTIN HOUSE, DURBAN, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4004 KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Kwa-Mashu C (Durban Metro) (Origin), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 1), MBONDWE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 2), MDONI (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 3), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 4), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 5), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 6), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 7), UNDLONDLO (Kwa-Mashu P) (Via Point 8), NYALA (Kwa-Mashu H) (Via Point 9), MKHIWANE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 10), MPANGELE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 11), PHOTHWE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 12), NKONJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 14), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 17), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 18), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 19), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 20), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 21), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 22), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 23), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 24), ISIPINGO (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 25), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 26), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00101(2206UB21004R00048164)Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C,D,& B,K & J and L & M to Durban 2.1 C. D & B:

Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). 2.2 K & J

Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mcaka Road, left into Mkhiwane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Malandela Road, Inanda Road, into Indanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). 2.3. L & M:

Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY:Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, intoInanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2 into Western Freeway (N3).

7.1.1.2. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), OLD NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 8), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 9), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 10), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 11), Durban Metro (Destination) - KKZNBRCDBN00100(2206UW21004R00048158)Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban

Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban

Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY:

From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

Outwards: From Durban back to kwa-Mashu

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Malandela Road.

7.1.1.3. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), STANGER (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), POINT (Point) (Via Point 2), BRICKHILL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ARGYLE (Stamford) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 6), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 7), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 8), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00107(2206UW2206M100048173)Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point

Inwards:

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Malandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return.

From Point Road, right into Bayterrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Malandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), M31 (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), M19WAY (New Germany) (Via Point 4), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 6), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 7), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 8), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 9), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 10), NYALA (Nhlungwane) (Via Point 11), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu HH) (Via Point 12), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 14), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00102(2206UW2206RK00048168)Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return.
  - . Along Malandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on- ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank.

    . Along Malandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Malandela Road
  - and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank.

    From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along anhy of the routes above into and along Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St.John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into
- Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.

  7.1.1.5. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 (Verulam) (Via Point 1), IRELAND (Verulam Central) (Via Point 2), WICK (Verulam) (Via Point 3), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 4), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu
  - E) (Via Point 6), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00104(2206UW2206UW00048169)Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Standard Varidam.

Rank in Stanger via Verulam

Along Malandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2 along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street

Along Malandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stenger direct and return.

- 1) AOKNKZN018222 2) T NXUMALO 7102125409083
- 3) 7 UPTIN HOUSE, DURBAN, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4004 KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN015367 Renewal of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

6)

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 (Verulam) (Via Point 1), IRELAND (Verulam Central) (Via Point 2), WICK (Verulam) (Via Point 3), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 4), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 6), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00104(2206UW2206UW00048169)Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam

Along Malandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Street direct

and return.

7.1.1.2. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), STANGER (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), POINT (Point) (Via Point 2), BRICKHILL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ARGYLE (Stamford) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 6), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 7), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 8), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00107(2206UW2206M100048173)Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Malandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return.

Outwards:

From Point Road, right into Bayterrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Malandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), OLD NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 8), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 9), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 10), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 11), Durban Metro (Destination) - KKZNBRCDBN00100(2206UW21004R00048158)Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban

Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban

Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3), along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY:

From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

Outwards: From Durban back to kwa-Mashu

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Malandela Road.

7.1.1.4. Kwa-Mashu C (Durban Metro) (Origin), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 1), MBONDWE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 2), MDONI (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 3), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 4), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 5), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 6), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 7), UNDLONDLO (Kwa-Mashu P) (Via Point 8), NYALA (Kwa-Mashu H) (Via Point 9), MKHIWANE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 10), MPANGELE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 11), PHOTHWE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 12), NKONJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 14), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 17), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 18), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 19), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 20), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 21), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 22), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 23), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 24), ISIPINGO (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 25), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 26), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00101(2206UB21004R00048164)Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C,D,& B,K & J and L & M to Durban 2.1 C. D & B:

Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). 2.2 K & J

Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mcaka Road, left into Mkhiwane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Malandela Road, Inanda Road, into Indanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). 2 3 L & M:

Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY:Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, intolnanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2 into Western Freeway (N3).

- 7.1.1.5. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), M31 (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), M19WAY (New Germany) (Via Point 4), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 6), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 7), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 8), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 9), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 10), NYALA (Nhlungwane) (Via Point 11), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu HH) (Via Point 12), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 14), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00102(2206UW2206RK00048168)Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return.
  - . Along Malandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on- ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank.
  - . Along Malandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Malandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank.
  - . From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along anhy of the routes above into and along Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St.John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.
- 1) AOKNKZN018428 2) PT SHABALALA 6305075455086
- 4) LKNKZN0118485 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- 3) PO BOX 2372, LADYSMITH, KWAZULU NATAL, 3370 KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
  - 3. On the return trip to KKlipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
  - 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
  - 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.2. Burford (Emnambithi Rural) (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) -KZNBRCLDY0758(2202DK2100BF00051105)7.BURFORD TO LADYSMITH/ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK

# Inbound:

From approved Taxi Rank at Burford - Esidakeni, turn left or right into 287 andproceed along D287 into Sgodiphola, load and offload along D287 and turn right into Driefontein Road and turn right into Newcastle Road N11.Turn left into

Thompson Road and proceed with Thompson Road into Illing Road, offload, turn right into Alfred Street along SAllfred Steeedt m turn left into Murchison Street alon Murchinson offload and turn left into King Street and turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell street Taxi Rank and return to Illing Road.

#### ALTERNATIVE:

From Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street along Lyell Street turn left it Lyell Street Taxi Rank, and return to Illing Road Taxi Rank. NB. LOAD AND OFFLOAD AT APPROVED AREAS ONLY.

7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -KZNBRCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140)CHARTER SERVICE: FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 1) AOKNKZN018481 2) OE MABASO 4905120594086
- 4) LKNKZN0121801 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- 3) PO BOX 60023, ESTCOURT, KWA ZULU NATAL, 3310 ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -KZNBRCLDY006037(2202EN2202EN00050207)ROUTE 28.

SHAYAMOYA TO ESCOURT

From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Xaba Store, into Boshi, into Shayamoya A, into Shayamoya B, right into P29, Ntabamhlophe Road, loading and offloading, pass Shayamoya, Newlands, Lochsloy, Wembezi, offloading only, into Martin Road, into Hellet Road, Richmond Road, Connor Street, into Alexandra Street into the Taxi Rank. Offloading, loading and return along the forward route in reverse.

# 28.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From P29 into Harry Miller Road, Subway Road, Albert Street, along Alexandra Street into the Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

# SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

- 1.Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank.
- 2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road;
- 3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road;
- 4. Masonite into Bank Road; and
- 5. Mosaic into Bank Road
- 1) AOKNKZN018482 2) OE MABASO 4905120594086

4) LKNKZN0121800 Transfer of OL

6)

- 3) PO BOX 60023, ESTCOURT, KWA ZULU NATAL, 3310 ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -KZNBRCLDY006037(2202EN2202EN00050207)ROUTE 28.

SHAYAMOYA TO ESCOURT

From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Xaba Store, into Boshi, into Shayamoya A, into Shayamoya B, right into P29, Ntabamhlophe Road, loading and offloading, pass Shayamoya, Newlands, Lochsloy, Wembezi, offloading only, into Martin Road, into Hellet Road, Richmond Road, Connor Street, into Alexandra Street into the Taxi Rank. Offloading, loading and return along the forward route in reverse.

# 28.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From P29 into Harry Miller Road, Subway Road, Albert Street, along Alexandra Street into the Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

# SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

- Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank.
- 2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road;
- 3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road;
- 4. Masonite into Bank Road; and
- 5.Mosaic into Bank Road
- 1) AOKNKZN018489 2) K SINGH 6809235257084
- 3) P O BOX 141, MEREBANK, DURBAN, 4104 CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0128856 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00751(22064X21004R00050283)APPROVED ROUTES

# CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

- 1. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE in Link Road, turn right into Joyhurst Street, turn right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct to Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, up until Shallcross Ridge Centre and return along the same route to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.
- 7.1.1.2. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00752(22064X22064X00050284)2. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, right Bhaktivedanta Swami Circle, right into Main Street, direct into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Sunset Avenue, left into Erica Avenue, right into Syringa Avenue, left into Woohurst Drive, right into Collier Avenue, left into Chatsworth Main Road, and proceed to Lotus Garage and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.
- 7.1.1.3. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00753(22064X22064X00050285)3. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SILVER GLEN SHOPPING MALL, right into Joyhurst Street, right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Silverglen Drive, direct into Bull-Bull Drive, left into Havenside Drive, left into Summerfield Road, left into Pelican Drive, left into Silverglen Drive, and proceed into Silverglen Shopping Mall and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers in Joyhurst Street.
- 7.1.1.4. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN754(22064X21004R00050286)4. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimbys Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

KZNBRCDBN00755(22064X21004R00050287)5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimbys Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN007555(21004R21004R00050288)RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Route 5 is limited 300 vehicles per day to be identified by the Taxi Association by means of an operational schedule which must be submitted to the Board and the Metro Police on a monthly basis or when a change occurs.
- 7.1.1.7. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mobeni Heights (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00756(22064X2202J000050289)6. FROM RANK NO 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE IN IMPALA DRIVE, right into Chatsworth Circle, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, right into Westcliff Drive, direct into Pelican Drive, right into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, into Mobeni Heights Shopping Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khan Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.
- 7.1.1.8. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00757(22064X22064X00050290)7. FROM RANK NO. 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, left into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct into Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, proceed to Chatsworth Ridge Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khans Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.
- 7.1.1.9. Montford (Durban Metro) (Origin), Montford (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00758(22064S22064S00050291)8. FROM RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX
  TO SEVEN TANKS, left into Road 701, right into Road 702, right into Road 704, right into Nature Reserve Road, proceed
  to Seven Tanks and return along the forward route in reverse to Rank No. 113 at Montford Shopping Complex.
- 7.1.1.1 Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00759(22064X22064X00050295)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops to Durban.
  - 2.On the inbound trip no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson High Way, until reaching the Durban Taxi Rank No. 84 and 116.
  - 3.On the return trip to Chatsworth, no passengers may be set down until reaching Impala Drive.
  - 4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licences.
  - 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN018490 2) BO SITHOLE 5603200669089
- 3) PRIVATE BAG 9946, LADYSMITH, LADYSMITH, 3370 MHLUMAYO TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0125891 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY00300040(2202DH2202DH00054592)MHLUMAYO TAXI ASSOCIATION

FROM MHLUMAYO TAXI RANK TO KWA THUSHANE, KWANOGEJANE, MANGWENI, MHLONGAMVULA, LUDIMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT HLONYANA, STRAIGHT TO WEENEN TAXI RANK (ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS ALLOWED) KWAMANKANDANE, TO NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT EZINKANTOLO, KWA SHEZI RESIDENTS, FROM EZINKANTOLO BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT NHLALAKAHLE MISSION, BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT MAHLABATHINI RESIDENTS NEAR HADEBE RESIDENTS, BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N11 TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO FAIRDOUGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO HYDE STREET, INTO GROUP, BACK TO HYDE STREET AND FAIRDOUGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EGERTON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO DIAMANA STREET, CONVENT STREET (DROP OFF), TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO LYLLE STREET, TO QUEEN STREET, TO POORT ROAD, TURN LEFT BATTERY STREET TO HOSPITAL AND INTO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY00300041(2202DH2202DH00054593)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 1) AOKNKZN018493 2) FS KUNENE 5106140248089
- 4) LKNKZN0126449 Transfer of OL

6)

- 3) P O BOX 31, HILTON, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3245 ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

# 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Gubeshe Forest (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), RETIEF (Pietermaritzburg) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB000839(2202GM238N1W00051170)APPROVED ROUTES ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### **ROUTE 1**

1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

#### INBOUND

- From Gubeshe Terminus into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.
- 1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE

#### OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.
- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB001203(22068T22068T00051191)ROUTE 2
  - 2.1 FROM HILTON COLLEGE, VIA HILTON SHOPPING CENTRE TO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY TERMINAL

# INBOUND

- From Hilton College into MR139, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to N3 intersection and right into N3, into Duncan Mckenzie, and into Hyslop road, into Commercial Road and left into Longmarket Street and left into Freedom Square( New Taxi Rank).
- 2.2 FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE) TO HILTON COLLEGE.

# OUTBOUND

- From city Terminal (Freedom Square), right into Church Street, left into Boshoff Street, into Chatterton Road, into the N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College; as per the forward route in reverse:
- ALTERNATIVELY;
- From City Terminal (Freedom Square), right into Church Street, and left into N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College as per the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.3. Zayeka (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB001209(22068822068T00051192)ROUTE 3
  - 3.1 FROM ZAYEKA ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INBOUND
  - From Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132), into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.
  - 3.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL

# OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Zayeka-Bhekizizwe School (D1132).
- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB001215(22068T22068T00051193) ROUTE 4

- 4.1 FROM BHOBHONOMA (D1130)TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INBOUND
- From Bhobhonoma, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.
- 4.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO BHOBHONOMA (D1130)

#### OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into R etief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Bhobhonoma.
- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), RETIEF (Pietermaritzburg) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB001219(22068T238N1W00051194)

**ROUTE 5** 

5.1 FROM EZIBONIVINI TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

INBOUND

- From Ezibonivini, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.
- 5.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO EZIBONIVINI (P142)

#### OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Ezibonivini.
- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB001227(22068T22068T00051197)

**ROUTE 6** 

- 6.1 FROM MBUTSHANA (A3683) TO HILTON HOTEL INBOUND
- From Mbutshana, into p139 and proced to Hilton Hotel direct.
- 6.2 FROM HILTON HOTEL TO MBUTSHANA (A3683)

# OUTBOUND

- From Hilton Hotel, into P 139 and proceed to Mbutshana direct.
- 7.1.1.7. Gubeshe Forest (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB001231(2202GM22068T00051200)ROUTE 7
  - 7.1 FROM GUBESHE TERMINUS TO SOMME STREET RANK (BELL TO HARVARD) KPH0003

# INBOUND

- From Gubeshe Terminus, into MR139, into Hilton, into N3, into Carel Orhtmann Road, into District Road, into Wilson Road, into Zeederburgh Road which becomes Main Road, into Morling Street and proceed to Somme Street Rank.
- 7.2 FROM SOMME STREET RANK TO GUBESHE

# OUTBOUND

- From Somme Street Rank, into Main Road which becomes Zeederburgh, into Wilson Road, District Road, into Carel Ohrtmann Road, into P367 into M139 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.
- 7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), RETIEF (Pietermaritzburg) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB001235(22068T238N1W00051202)ROUTE 8
  8.1 FROM MBUTSHANA (A3683) TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

INBOUND

- From Mbutshana, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.
- 8.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO MBUTSHANA (A3683)

#### OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Mbutshana.
- 7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB001238(22068T22068T00051205)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. On the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Sweetwaters Road until reaching the Corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank.
  - 3. On the return trip to Gubeshe, no passengers may be set down until leaving Sweetwaters Road.
  - Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.

A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. In particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel.

- 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted.
- 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.
- 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 1) AOKNKZN018493 2) FS KUNENE 5106140248089
- 4) LKNKZN0126356 Transfer of OL
- 6)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 3) P O BOX 31, HILTON, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3245 ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)
- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB001238(22068T22068T00051205)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. On the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Sweetwaters Road until reaching the Corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank.
  - 3. On the return trip to Gubeshe, no passengers may be set down until leaving Sweetwaters Road.

Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.

A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. In particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel.

- Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted.
- At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.
- The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7.1.1.2. Gubeshe Forest (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB001231(2202GM22068T00051200)ROUTE 7
  - 7.1 FROM GUBESHE TERMINUS TO SOMME STREET RANK (BELL TO HARVARD) KPH0003

#### INBOUND

- From Gubeshe Terminus, into MR139, into Hilton, into N3, into Carel Orhtmann Road, into District Road, into Wilson Road, into Zeederburgh Road which becomes Main Road, into Morling Street and proceed to Somme Street
- 7.2 FROM SOMME STREET RANK TO GUBESHE

# OUTBOUND

- From Somme Street Rank, into Main Road which becomes Zeederburgh, into Wilson Road, District Road, into Carel Ohrtmann Road, into P367 into M139 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.
- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), RETIEF (Pietermaritzburg) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB001235(22068T238N1W00051202)ROUTE 8
  - FROM MBUTSHANA (A3683) TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

INBOUND

- From Mbutshana, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.
- 8.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO MBUTSHANA (A3683)

# OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Mbutshana.
- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), RETIEF (Pietermaritzburg) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB001219(22068T238N1W00051194)

**ROUTE 5** 

FROM EZIBONIVINI TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL 5.1

INBOUND

- From Ezibonivini, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.
- 5.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO EZIBONIVINI (P142)

From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Ezibonivini.

7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001227(22068T22068T00051197)

**ROUTE 6** 

6.1 FROM MBUTSHANA (A3683) TO HILTON HOTEL

INBOUND

- From Mbutshana, into p139 and proced to Hilton Hotel direct.
- 6.2 FROM HILTON HOTEL TO MBUTSHANA (A3683)

OUTBOUND

- From Hilton Hotel, into P 139 and proceed to Mbutshana direct.
- 7.1.1.6. Zayeka (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB001209(22068822068T00051192)ROUTE 3
  - 3.1 FROM ZAYEKÀ ROAD TO PIETERMARÍTZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INBOUND
  - From Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132), into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.
  - 3.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL

#### OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into R etief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132).
- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB001215(22068T22068T00051193)
  ROUTE 4
  - 4.1 FROM BHOBHONOMA (D1130)TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INBOUND
  - From Bhobhonoma, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.
  - 4.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO BHOBHONOMA (D1130)

OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into R etief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Bhobhonoma.
- 7.1.1.8. Gubeshe Forest (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), RETIEF (Pietermaritzburg) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB000839(2202GM238N1W00051170)APPROVED ROUTES ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION

**ROUTE 1** 

1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

INBOUND

- From Gubeshe Terminus into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.
- 1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE

OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.
- 7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB001203(22068T22068T00051191)ROUTE 2
  - 2.1 FROM HILTON COLLEGE, VIA HILTON SHOPPING CENTRE TO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY TERMINAL

# INBOUND

- From Hilton College into MR139, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to N3 intersection and right into N3, into Duncan Mckenzie, and into Hyslop road, into Commercial Road and left into Longmarket Street and left into Freedom Square( New Taxi Rank).
- 2.2 FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE) TO HILTON COLLEGE.

#### OUTBOUND

- From city Terminal (Freedom Square), right into Church Street, left into Boshoff Street, into Chatterton Road, into the N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College; as per the forward route in reverse:
- ALTERNATIVELY:
- From City Terminal ( Freedom Square ), right into Church Street, and left into N3, into Hilton ( Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College as per the forward route in reverse.
- 1) AOKNKZN018501 2) FJ MKHIZE 6901055539087 9
- 3) P O BOX 18256, NAGINA, PINETOWN, 3604 KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

4) LKNKZN0127720 Transfer of OL

Gazett

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), PRADEEP (Nagina) (Via Point 1), LAUTH (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), CHESTNUT (Nagina) (Via Point 3), RECREATION (Nagina) (Via Point 4), GREYVILLEA (Dassenhoek Acom) (Via Point 5), OLEANDER (Dassenhoek Acom) (Via Point 6), ACORN (Dassenhoek Acom) (Via Point 7), ESCOM (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 9), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 12), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 13), TOM-TOM (Kwa-Ndengezi) (Via Point 14), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00450(2206RK2206RK00048105)1. KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN
  - 1.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.
  - 1.2 Kwandengezi to New Germany and return: From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to the Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.
- 7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), ALICE (Warwick) (Via Point 7), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 8), SOUTH COAST (Mobeni) (Via Point 9), GRIMSBY (Mobeni) (Via Point 10), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 11), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00451(2206RK21004R00048106)2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN. 2.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and

along Old Main Road, into the M1 which bebomces Higginson Highway in an Easterly direction and proceed into Grimsby Road, into South Coast Road, into M7, into Umbilo Road, into Warwick Avenue, into Alice Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same rooute in the opposite direction.

- 2.2 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road to the on-ramp to the N3, turn right onto the N3 and proceed along the Western Freeway (East) into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, into Pine Street, into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.
- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN115599(2206LS21004R00050115)CONDITIONS:
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and /or set down only at designated taxi ranks or stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson Highway or the N3, until reaching the Cannongate Taxi Rank.
  - 3. On the return trip to Kwandengezi, no passengers may be set down until reaching Old Richmond Road (route 2.1.) or Richmond Road (route 2.2).
  - 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
  - 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section \*\* (2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 1) AOKNKZN018523 2) BA XULU 5605215335085
- 3) P.O. BOX 38011, CATO RIDGE, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3680 BUHLEBUYEZA TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0129048 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Cato Ridge (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB00020030(22065Q22068T10057749)ROUTE 5
  MSUNDUZI TO CATO RIDGE

From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhambathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge(uMngeni) until Etheku Store,turn back to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi rank.From kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn right R103,turn right into Cato Ridge Taxi Rank direct and return.

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Cato Ridge (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00020050(22068T22068T00057758)ROUTE 6 MSUNDUZI TO CAMPERDOWN

from uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhambathini Primary Shool,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) until Etheku Store,turn ack to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank.From KwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn right R103,turn right into N3 turn left into R603,turn right into R603 into Camperdown Taxi Rankdirect and return.

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB003000120(22068T22068T00054869)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

  1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

# 7.1.1.4. Cato Ridge (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRC0005462(2100H32100H300053125)ROUTE 1

CATO RIDGE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Cato Ridge Taxi Rank turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff Street,turn right Hoseenhaffejjee Street turn left Hoosen Haffejee terminal No.1 Taxi Rank.

#### OUTBOUND

From Taxi Rank into Haffwjee street,turn right Masukwana Road,turn left to Old Main Road,turn right into N3,turn left R103,and turn left to Cato Ridge Taxi rank.

# 7.1.1.5. Cato Ridge (Durban Metro) (Origin), Cato Ridge (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRC0005463(2100H32100H300053126)ROUTE 2

NTUKUSWENI TO CATO RIDGE

From Ntukusweni Rank (KwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Dive pass St Julius School,turn left Mashayibobu Road to kwaJabula Lion Park Road return to Sihonqane Drive,turn right to Makhanda Road,turn right to Maqatha Road(Siweni)and return left to Mzomunye Road,turn left to Sihonqane Drive,turn left to Makati Road Nconcosi Pick Up and Drop,turn left to Sihonqane Drive,turn left into Vonono Road,tuen right into Sihonqane Road,turn right into Manqini Road,turn right to M52,turn right pick up and drop R103,turn right into Cato Ridge Taxi Direct and return.

# 7.1.1.6. Cato Ridge (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRC0005464(2100H321002M10053127)ROUTE 3

NTUKUSWENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Ntukukusweni Rank(kwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Drive pass St Julius School,turn left Mashayibomvu Road to kwaJabula Lion Park Road return to Sihonqane Drive,turn right to Makhanda Road,turn right to Manqatha Road(Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road,turn left to Sihonqane Drivd,turn left into Makati road Nconcosi pick up and drop,turn left to Sihonqane Drive,turn left into Vonon Vonon Road,turn right to M52,turn right pick up and drop R103,turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff Street,turn ringt Hoseen Haffejje Street,turn left Hoosen haffejjee terminal No.1 Taxi Rank direct and return.

# 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRC0005465(2100H32100H300053128)ROUTE 4

UMSUNDUZI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From uMsunduzi(kwaximba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni)return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni)Etheku Store,turn back to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank,From kwaximba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road)pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan drive,turn right R103,turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaad Road into N3 turn left Alen Paton Avenue drop off Only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele street,turn left Retief Street,turn lft to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff street,turn right Hoseen Haffejee Terminal No.1 taxi Rank direct and return.

(ii)From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank,turn right to M52 enter the pick point No.3(kwaMdluli),turn left Nagle Dam Road (M52)pass No.8,No.7,No.6,No.5,No.4,No.3,No.2,No.1 pick up and drop,turnright to Mbava & Nagle Dam pick up drop and turn back into M52 to enter the Pick point No.3 (kwaMdluli),turn right cross the Bridge strictly no pick up until R103 pick up and drop,turn right into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalelel Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff Street,turn rihgt Hoseen Haffejee street,turn left Hoosen Haffejee Terminal No.1 Taxi Rank direct and return.

(iii)From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank,turn right to M54 enter Isithumba pick point No.1 pass Isithumba touism,pass iNtongela School (Isikhelekehle)join R103 pass Inchanga no pick up,enter radhor,R103 pick up and drop turn right into

N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff street,turn right Hosseen Haffejjee Street,turn left Hoosen Haffejjee Terminal No.1 Taxi rank direct and return.

1) AOKNKZN018523 2) LR JAMA 7110105356083

2

4) LKNKZN0113367 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 475, HIGHFLATS, HIGHFLATS, 3306 UMGAI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN00000754(2206LS2206LS00053231)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0000750(2206LS2206LS00053227)ROUTE 1:

From Umgai Rank, into Road D492, into road P245, into Road P 197, then proceed to Umzinto taxi Rank.Offload and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000751(2206LS2206LS00053228)ROUTE 2:

Umgai Taxi Rank into D492, join road P197, drop off only, into P223 Road then proceed to Scottsburgh Taxi Rank we drop off only, proceed along M4 to Warwick Avenue in Durban Taxi Rank. Offload and return along forward route in reverse

- 1) AOKNKZN018523 2) GL NGWENYA 3206070325089
- 5
- 4) LKNKZN0111257 Transfer of OL

6)

- 3) P O BOX 2805, LADYSMITH, LADYSMITH, 3370 KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Watersmeet (Emnambithi Rural) (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0813(2202DF2100BF00051108)10.WATERSMEET TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

Inbound:

From Approved Watersmeet Taxi Rank into Watersmeet Road, load, Hlathini load, Gcabhane load, Gcizela load, proceed with Watersmeet Road, to Peace Town, off load passengers and proceed with Watersmeet Road, turn left into R103 Harrismith Road, along Harrismith Road, turn left into Port Road, along Port Road turn left into Keate Street, proceed into Alexandra Street, along Alexandra Street, turn right into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn left into Lyell Street Taxi Rank

OR

From Harrismith Road into King Street along King Street, turn left Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank

#### Outbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, left into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn right into King Street, into Port Road, into Harrismith Road, into R103, turn right into Watersmeet Road, proceed to Peacetown load, proceed into Watersmeet Road into Gcizela off load and load into Gcabhane off load and load, to Hlathini offload and load OR

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, along Queen Street, turn left into Keat Street, turn right into Port Road into Harrismith Road, into R103, turn right Watersmeet Road, proceed to Peace Town, load passengers, proceed into Watersmeet Road, into Gcizela, off load and load passengers into Gcabhane off load and load passengers to Hlathini off load and load passengers

- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0242(2202DH2002DH00051141) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
  - 3. On the return trip to KKlipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
  - 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
  - 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 1) AOKNKZN018523 2) BA XULU 5605215335085

3) P.O. BOX 38011, CATO RIDGE, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3680 BUHLEBUYEZA TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0129475 Replacement of Vehicle

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

٥)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Cato Ridge (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRC0005464(2100H321002M10053127)ROUTE 3

#### NTUKUSWENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Ntukukusweni Rank(kwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Drive pass St Julius School,turn left Mashayibomvu Road to kwaJabula Lion Park Road return to Sihonqane Drive,turn right to Makhanda Road,turn right to Manqatha Road(Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road,turn left to Sihonqane Drivd,turn left into Makati road Nconcosi pick up and drop,turn left to Sihonqane Drive,turn left into Vonon Vonon Road,turn right to M52,turn right pick up and drop R103,turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff Street,turn rihgt Hoseen Haffejje Street,turn left Hoosen haffejjee terminal No.1 Taxi Rank direct and return.

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRC0005465(2100H32100H300053128)ROUTE 4

UMSUNDUZI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From uMsunduzi(kwaximba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni)return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni)Etheku Store,turn back to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank. From kwaximba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road)pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan drive,turn right R103,turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaad Road into N3 turn left Alen Paton Avenue drop off Only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele street,turn left Retief Street,turn lft to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff street,turn right Hoseen Haffejee Terminal No.1 taxi Rank direct and return.

(ii)From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank,turn right to M52 enter the pick point No.3(kwaMdluli),turn left Nagle Dam Road (M52)pass No.8,No.7,No.6,No.5,No.4,No.3,No.2,No.1 pick up and drop,turnright to Mbava & Nagle Dam pick up drop and turn back into M52 to enter the Pick point No.3 (kwaMdluli),turn right cross the Bridge strictly no pick up until R103 pick up and drop,turn right into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalelel Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff Street,turn rihgt Hoseen Haffejee street,turn left Hoosen Haffejee Terminal No.1 Taxi Rank direct and return.

(iii)From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank,turn right to M54 enter Isithumba pick point No.1 pass Isithumba touism,pass iNtongela School (Isikhelekehle)join R103 pass Inchanga no pick up,enter radhor,R103 pick up and drop turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff street,turn right Hosseen Haffejjee Street,turn left Hoosen Haffejee Terminal No.1 Taxi rank direct and return.

7.1.1.3. Cato Ridge (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRC0005462(2100H32100H300053125)ROUTE 1

CATO RIDGE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Cato Ridge Taxi Rank turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff Street,turn right Hoseenhaffejjee Street turn left Hoosen Haffejee terminal No.1 Taxi Rank.

# OUTBOUND

From Taxi Rank into Haffwjee street,turn right Masukwana Road,turn left to Old Main Road,turn right into N3,turn left R103,and turn left to Cato Ridge Taxi rank.

7.1.1.4. Cato Ridge (Durban Metro) (Origin), Cato Ridge (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRC0005463(2100H32100H300053126)ROUTE 2

NTUKUSWENI TO CATO RIDGE

From Ntukusweni Rank (KwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Dive pass St Julius School,turn left Mashayibobu Road to kwaJabula Lion Park Road return to Sihonqane Drive,turn right to Makhanda Road,turn right to Maqatha Road(Siweni)and return left to Mzomunye Road,turn left to Sihonqane Drive,turn left to Makhati Road Nconcosi Pick Up and Drop,turn left to Sihonqane Drive,turn left into Vonono Road,tuen right into Sihonqane Road,turn right into Manqini Road,turn right to M52,turn right pick up and drop R103,turn right into Cato Ridge Taxi Direct and return.

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
  - KZNBRCPMB003000120(22068T22068T00054869)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major

towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000045123(22068T2206RK10133276)ROUTE 7

NTUKUSWENI TO PINETOWN

From ntukusweni Rank (kwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Drive pass St Julius School,turn left Mashayibovu Road to kwaJabula Lion Road return to Sihonqane Drive,turn right to Makhanda Road,turn right to Maqatha Road (Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road,turn left to Sihonqane,turn left to Makati Road Nconcosi pick up and drop,turn left to Sihonqane Drive,turn left into Vonono Road,turn right to M52,turn left pick up and drop R103,turn left into N3,turn left into M13,turn left into Stanfield Road,turn right into Moodley street,enter Taxi Rank in Pinetown,direct and return.

7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00004524(22068T2206LS10133277)ROUTE 8

MSUNDUZI TO DURBAN

From uMsunduzi(kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Brodge(uMngeni) until eTheku Store,turn back to D1004,turn right into into M54 until kwaXlmba Taxi Rank.From kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52 (Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn left R103,turn left into N3,turn left into Marry Road,turn left into West Street,turn left to Brook Street enter the Rank in Theatre Street.

#### OUTBOUND

From Theatre Streer, turn left into West Street, turn right into Pine Street enter into N3, turn right into R103, turn right into Eddie Hagan Drive, turn left into Magayisa Road enter Taxi Rank in Msunduzi Taxi Rank (kwaXimba).

7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00004525(22068T22065P10133278)ROUTE 9

MSUNDUZI TO HAMMERSDALE

From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road(Mvweni return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) until eTheku store,turn back to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52 (Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn lft R103,enter M50,turn left into N50 via Magaba shopping centre,return N50,turn right M50,turn rightKelly Road enter Taxi Rank in Hammarsdale,direct and return

7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Cato Ridge (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB00020030(22065Q22068T10057749)ROUTE 5

MSUNDUZI TO CATO RIDGE

From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhambathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge(uMngeni) until Etheku Store,turn back to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi rank.From kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn right R103,turn right into Cato Ridge Taxi Rank direct and return.

7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Cato Ridge (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00020050(22068T22068T00057758)ROUTE 6

MSUNDUZI TO CAMPERDOWN

from uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhambathini Primary Shool,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) until Etheku Store,turn ack to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank.From KwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn right R103,turn right into N3 turn left into R603,turn right into R603 into Camperdown Taxi Rankdirect and return.

- 1) AOKNKZN018525 2) TK THUSI 8204165656083
- 4) LKNKZN0129221 Replacement of Vehicle
- 6)

- 3) PO BOX 35627, WARDBURG, SWAYIMANE, 3233 DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. PIETERMARITZ (Pietermaritzburg) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) KZNBRCPMB00240(238O0Y2100H300049462)DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION

DALTON - PIETERMARITZBURG **ROUTE 1** 

INBOUND (FORWARD)

Dalton - Rank No. 1 (KPX0051) FROM:

Via: P503, P36, MR52, P424, MR6, Greytown, Church, Old Market,

Longmarket

TO (Destination): Longmarket Street- Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park Rank No. 4

(KPC0083)

OUTBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM: Longmarket Street- Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park No.4

(KPC0083)

Longmarket, East, Church, Greytown, MR6, P424, MR25, P36, P503 Via:

TOP (Destination): Dalton Rank No.4 (KPX0051)

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00247(2100H32202C710049463) DALTON - GREYTOWN JOHANNESBURG

**ROUTE 2** 

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM: Greytown and Johannesburg

P342, P159, MR6, (Greytown- P12, P294, N3) Via:

TO (Destination): Greytown and Johannesburg

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM: Greytown and Johannesburg

(N3, P294, P12 - Greytown) MR6, P159, P342 Via:

Dalton (KPX0051) TO (Destination):

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00453(2100H321004R10049464)DALTON -

DURBAN **ROUTE 3** 

INBOUND (FORWARD)

Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051) FROM:

P503, P63, P424, MR6, Greytown, Ohrtmann, N3

TO (Destination): Durban

OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM: Durban

N3, Ohrtmann, Greytown, MR6, P424, MR25, P63, P503

TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00456(2100H321004R10049465)DALTON -

**TONGAAT** 

**ROUTE 4** 

INBOUND (FORWARD)

Dalton Rank No.1 (KPX0051) FROM:

P581, P156, MR25 (P2-2)

TO (Destination): Tongaat

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM: Tongaat

Via: (P2-2), MR25, P181

Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051) TO (Destination):

7.1.1.5. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN506(2100M92100H310049466)WARTBURG --

DALTON

**ROUTE 5** 

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM: Wartburg Rank No. 1- MR25 (KPX0054)

Via: MR25, P63, P503

TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)

OUTBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM: Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0054)

Via: P503, P63, MR25

TO (Destination): Wartburg Rank No.1 (KPX0054)

7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00510(22068T2100H300049467)NEW HANOVER- PIETERMARITZBURG

**ROUTE 7** 

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM: New Hanover Rank – MR6 (KPX0050)

Via: MR6, Greytown, Church, Old Market, Longmarket

TO (Destination): Longmarket Street Rank No. 4 – Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park (KPC0083)

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)** 

FROM: Longmarket Street Rank No.4 – Adjacent Capital Centre

Car Park (KPC0083)

Via: Longmarket, East, Church, Greytown, MR6 TO (Destination): New Hanover Rank – MR6 (KPX0050)

7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB00516(2100H32202C710049468)NEW HANOVER- GREYTOWN

**ROUTE 8** 

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM: New Hanover Rank - Mr6 (KPX0060)via MR6

TO (Destination): Greytown

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)** 

FROM: Greytown via MR6

TO (Destination): New Hanover Rank- MR6 (KPX0050)

7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00519(2100H32100H300049469)

NEW HANOVER- DALTON

**ROUTE 9** 

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM: New Hanover Rank- MR6 (KPX0050)

Via: MR6, P156

TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No.1 (KPX0050)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM: Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0050)

Via: P156, MR6

TO (Destination): New Hanover rank- Mr6 (KPX0050)

7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB529(2100H32100H300049470)

NJENGABANTŮ – DALTOŇ

ROUTE 10

INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM: Njengabantu Via: P278, P158, P156

TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)

OUTBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM: Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)

Via: P156, P158, P278

TO (Destination): Njengabantu (KPX0080)

7.1.1.1 Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg NU (Wartburg Rural) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN000068(2100M92202KP00049473)WARTBURG- NEW HANOVER ROUTF 6

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM:

Wartburg Rank No. 1 MR25 (KPX0054)

Via:

P154, MR5

TO (Destination): N

New Hanover Rank - MR6 (KPX00050)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM:

New Hanover Rank - MR6 - MR25 (KPX0054)

Via:

MR6, P154

TO (Destination): Wartburg Rank No.1- MR25 (KPX0054)

1) AOKNKZN018526 2) KJR KHESWA 6406180552088

0

4) LKNKZN0116733 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 41858, DURBAN, DURBAN, 4070 SONQOBA SIMUNYE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300124(2206LS21008S10054954)31. WEMA TO IZINGOLWENI

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and turn left to Izingolweni rank.

Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300125(2206LS21009Z10054955)32. WEMA TO KOKSTAD

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding and turn right into Kokstad.

Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300130(2206LS3203IY10054961)33. WEMA TO LISIKISIKI

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old

Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port St Johns AA (Port St Johns) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300138(2206LS3203GK10054968)40. WEMA TO ST JOHNS

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuna river, Mitchel bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyna (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludeke halt, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlenzi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers), Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into Flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers.

Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00300140(2206LS2206LS00054971)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00300087(21004R22026D10054816)3. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO HARDING

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and Izingolweni to Harding. From Harding Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.

Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into South Coast Road, Umbilo R102, Rossburgh, Congela, King Edward Hospital, Dalbridge turn into Gale Street and proceed to West Street, turn into Warwick Avenue, turn right into Alice Street, turn left into Albert, turn right into Umngeni, turn into Soldiers Way, turn into Leopold Street and into Market road.

7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300088(2206LS21008S10054817)4. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO IZINGOLWENI

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and turn left to Izingolweni Rank. From Izingolweni Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.

Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into South Coast Road, Umbilo R102, Rossburgh, Congela, King Edward Hospital, Dalbridge turn into Gale Street and proceed to West Street, turn into Warwick Avenue, turn right into Alice Street, turn left into Albert, turn right into Umngeni, turn into Soldiers Way, turn into Leopold Street and into Market road.

7.1.1.8. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300089(2206LS22024E10054818)5. MARKET ROAD 59 TO KOKSTAD

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding and turn right into Kokstad. From Kokstad Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.

Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.

7.1.1.9. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300090(2206LS2100D510054819)6. MARKET ROAD 59 MATATIELE

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding and turn right into Kokstad and proceed to Matatiele Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.

Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.

7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Ntabankulu Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300094(2206LS3100FS10054826)10.MARKET ROAD 59 TO TABANKULU

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 pass Mount Ayliff, turn left at sugar Bush and proceed to Tabankulu. Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.

Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.

7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300096(2206LS22067A10054830)12.MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO PORT SHEPSTONE

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene. Turn into R102 A and proceed pass Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana Beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni, Port Shepstone (taxi city/ryder street rank). From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank proceed along same road to Durban's international airport turn left at Isipingo.

Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres. Turn back into M30 and proceed to

robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into South Coast Road, Umbilo R102, Rossburgh, Congela, King Edward Hospital, Dalbridge turn into Gale Street and proceed to West Street, turn into Warwick Avenue, turn right into Alice Street, turn left into Albert, turn right into Umngeni, turn into Soldiers Way, turn into Leopold Street and into Market road.

7.1.1.1 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Harding (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN003000100(2206RK21007710054844)16.PINETOWN TO HARDING

From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and procced along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone, Izingolweni and at Harding drop passengers.

From Harding Taxi Rank turn into N2 Durban and proceed up to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.

7.1.1.1 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300102(2206RK21009Z10054848)18. PINETOWN TO KOKSTAD

From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and procced along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone drop passengers. Drive pass Izingolweni, Harding and turn into R166 to Kokstad and drop passengers. From Kokstad Taxi Rank pick up passengers and travel back along the same route to Isipingo and turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.

7.1.1.1 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300104(2206RK22019O10054851)20. PINETOWN TO MATATIELE

From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone and proceed past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad (R166) turn into Kokstad Taxi Rank pick up passengers and drive into R166 road after Kokstad turn into N2 to Durban International Airport. At Isipingo drive left turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.

7.1.1.1 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN003000113(2206RK22067A10054860)25. PINETOWN TO PORT SHEPSTONE

From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and procced along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene Turn into R102 A and proceed pass Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana Beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni, Port Shepstone (taxi city/ryder street rank). From Port Shepstone taxi rank proceed along the same road to Durban's international airport turn left into Ispingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into

Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank

7.1.1.1 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Tabankulu (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN003000116(2206RK3100Kl10054868)27. PINETOWN TO TABANKULU

From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Mt Ayliff and near sugar bush turn left to Tabankulu taxi tank. From Tabankulu taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban. Proceed to Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway.

- 1) AOKNKZN018526 2) NM SIBIYA 7604040616080
- 4) LKNKZN0114487 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- 3) 37 PATRYS ROAD, MANDENI, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4490 MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI O. A.
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0101(2206WA2100DX10047487)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 3

Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.

#### Reverse Route

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.

7.1.1.2. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0103(2206WA22076I10047489)ROUTE: 4

Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank

#### Reverse Route.

From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.

7.1.1.3. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0105(2206WA22071T10047514) ROUTE: 2

Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102.Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

#### Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.

#### Alternatively

Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction

and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

#### Reverse Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.

# 7.1.1.4. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0107(2206WA2206W900047516)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

#### **ROUTE: 6**

#### Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.

#### Reverse Route.

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.

### 7.1.1.5. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0108(2206WA2206W900047517)ROUTE: 5

# Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.

#### Reverse Route

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.

# 7.1.1.6. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0109(2206WA2202H110047518)ROUTE: 7

# Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102, at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.

# Reverse Route.

From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.

# 7.1.1.7. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0113(2206WA1205GJ10047523)ROUTE: 9

# EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

#### Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.

### Reverse Route.

From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

# 7.1.1.8. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0115(2206WA22074410047527)ROUTE: 8

#### EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 & 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.9. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0116(2206WA2206LS10047529) APPROVED ROUTES

MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

#### ROUTE: '

#### Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102.At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

#### Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1.Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

#### Reverse Route:

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.

1) AOKNKZN018526 2) ZO BELE 5911195540086

3) P O BOX 11063, UMZINTO, UMZINTO, 4220 VULAMEHLO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0117311 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0030041(2206SW2206LS00055277)ROUTE : 2 DUDUDU TO DURBAN

From Dududu Taxi Rank pick-up passengers from all main such as D1112 and other unmarked roads, then drive along Road Number P77 becoming P77/0 which becomes P197/3 turn right into Road Number P78 then left into N2 Freeway towards North and drive along as stated in Route1 above. Alternatively, along P197/3 turn right into P188 then left into N2 Freeway North and proceed as stated in route 1 above.

### REVERSE ROUTE:

From number 68A in Durban drive backwards as stated above route 1 then along N2 Freeway either turn right into Road Number P188 or take an off ramp at Umkomaas and join Road Number P78 towards the left then drive back to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0030056(2206LS2206LS00055320)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

- 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities
- 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 1) AOKNKZN018527 2) FG JIYANE 5409020729081
  - DUKUDUK
- 4) LKNKZN0116346 Transfer of OL
- 4) LINIVERVOTTOS40 Transler of
- 6)

- 3) BOX 452, MTUBAMTUBA, MTUBAMTUBA, 3955 DUKUDUKU TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Origin), Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Destination) -KZNBRCEMP000300(22074H22074H00051949)ROUTE 1. Dukuduku North (Khula Village) to St. Lucia

Depart from Dukuduku North (Khula Village) pick up and drop off at KwaNtombela, KwaMsimango, KwaHlumizingwe, KwaDube, KwaXaba, Edibheni, KwaNkosi, KwaMbokazi, KwaSangweni, KwaNgculaza, KwaNtuli, KwaMkhwebezi. Turn left into R618. Drop off and pick-up at KwaMkhwanazi, White City, Ndonyana, KwaNdaba, KwaSithole, ePower, Thawuleni to St. Lucia Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Origin), Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Destination) -KZNBRCEMP000546(22074H22074H00051950)ROUTE 2. Dukuduku North (Khula Village) to Monzi

Depart from Dukuduku North (Khula Village) pick up and drop off at KwaNtombela, KwaMsimango, KwaHlumizingwe, KwaDube, KwaXaba, Edibheni, KwaNkosi, KwaMbokazi, KwaSangweni, KwaNgculaza, KwaNtuli, KwaMkhwebezi. Turn left into R618 then into Khayelisha, Ntokozweni, Gawuza, B86,22, Ezinyameni, eMagwababeni, E19, Checkers, Monzi Clinic, from Clinic to Dukuduku, Ressetlement and back to Monzi Road, turn left at eSlangeni and return the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000547(22074H22074400051951)ROUTE 3. Dukuduku North (Khula Village) to Matubatuba

Depart from KwaNkuzi pick up and drop off at KwaNkunzi, KwaMthembu, Khiphinkunzi School KwaGazu, KwaThemba and turn left into R618, Ntokozweni, Gawuza, B86, e22, Enyamazaneni, Mgqwabagqwabeni, e19, Checkers, eCrosini, Natal Timber, Safcol, 121, KwaLahlumlenze, Nordale then into Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Origin), Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP000548(22074H22074H00051952)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

- 4. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
- 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
- 6. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7. The allocation of any route or portion of he route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 1) AOKNKZN018528 2) LR JAMA 7110105356083
- 3) P O BOX 475, HIGHFLATS, HIGHFLATS, 3306 UMGAI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0113376 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00000750(2206LS2206LS00053227)ROUTE 1:

From Umgai Rank, into Road D492, into road P245, into Road P 197, then proceed to Umzinto taxi Rank.Offload and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000751(2206LS2206LS00053228)ROUTE 2:

Umgai Taxi Rank into D492, join road P197, drop off only, into P223 Road then proceed to Scottsburgh Taxi Rank we drop off only, proceed along M4 to Warwick Avenue in Durban Taxi Rank. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000752(2206LS2206LS00053229)ROUTE 3:

Umgai Taxi rank into D492, join road P245, into R612, drop off only, into D49, drop only and proceed to Highflats taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000753(2206LS22067A10053230)ROUTE 4:

Umgai Taxi Rank into Road D492, join D492, join R102 drop off only, join Rydea then proceed to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0000754(2206LS2206LS00053231)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN018544 2) NN SIKHAKHANE 7606020833080
- 4) LKNKZN0142813 Replacement of Vehicle
- 6)

- 3) PO BOX 166, MAHLABATHINI, KZN, 3865 MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS, ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1. ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading, rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to

Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.

#### **ULUNDI TO MELMOTH**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

7.1.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.

### **ULUNDI TO VRYHEID**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000480(2206YH22076I10051908)ROUTE 4.

# **ULUNDI TO NONGOMA**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5. ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamfort Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.

# ULUNDI TO MANDINI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8. ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0004550(2206YH2206YH00051915)ROUTE 9.

#### ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and laod. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN018564 2) D GOVENDER 7101195251086 0
- 4) LKNKZN0114013 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- 3) 27 NAIDOO ROAD, RAISETHORPE, PIETERMARITZBUERG, 3201 NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB0207(22068T22068T00053108)6.NORTHDALE NO.6 KHAN ROAD

INBOUND

From (Origin): Regina / Springvale -in Regina (KPR0030)

To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2-off Church (KPC0001)

ROUTE: Regina, Khan, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church

OUTBOUND: Freedom Square Terminal No2 -off Chhurch (KPC0001)

To (Destination): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016)

ROUTE: Old Market, Langalibalele Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha

(Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Khan, Regina

#### ALTRNATIVE ROUTINGS

#### OUTBOUND:

A Church, New Greytown, Road, Old Greytown.

#### RESTRICTIONS

Only off-loading of passengers permitted alond Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.

Special Routes:

Agnes Akbar

Allandale: Khan - Old Greytown

Aurora

Baijoo: Allandale - Old Greytown

Boshop: Church – Loop East: Church –Loop East: Longmarket – Church

Failsworth

Firwood: Khan - Nehru

Khan: Allandale – Old Greytown Longmarket: Murph East Mainning: East - Orthmann Mattison: Hkan Old Greytown Naidoo: Khan – Old Greytown Newholme: Agnes – Tanjore

Old Greytown: Manchester - New Greytown

Regina ; khan -knoll

Shale

Springvale : Khan - Mattison

Union

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB02019(22068T22068T00053110)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may

occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

- 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB01022(22068T22068T00053112)CHARTER SERVICE: FROM NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 1) AOKNKZN018564 2) NW HLELA 8012205785089
- 3) P O BOX 2450, PIETERMARITZBURG, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3201 FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN019244 Transfer of OL
- 6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN110553(2206PT2209WC00051018)DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION
  - 1. FOLWENI TO ISIPINGO

From Isipingo Rank on Jadwat Street, right Old Main Road, turn right to M35, proceed towards Malukazi Township, after passing Mbhokodweni Bridge, dropping and picking of passengers going to Folweni, passing Ematsheni Amhlophe, Nsimbini, Police Station, Nkonka Reserve, Dodoza Reserve, Folweni Garage, Folweni Police Station, turn left Ndabezitha Road, into Folweni Taxi Rank and return back on the same route

7.1.1.2. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Jacobs (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN110555(2206PT2202JB00051019)2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS From Folweni Taxi Rank on Ndabezitha Road, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, turn left to Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, turn right to Prospecton Road, turn left into N2, pass Durban International Airport, left into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, turn off Merewent, right Duranta Road, turn left Lansdowne Road, right Lerwick Road, left Chamberlain Road, left Bluff Road, turn right Blafour Road, proceed straight then turn left into Teakwood Road, into Jacobs Road, turn around at the M4 Interchange, back along Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right to Jadwat Street, into Isipingo Taxi Rank

7.1.1.3. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Prospect Hall (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN1100557(2206PT2206MF00051020)3. FOLWENI TO PROSPECTON
From an approved Taxi Rank in Folweni, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, proceed along M35, left into
Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, pass Toyota Company, turn left to The Avenue East, turn right
Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street, to an approved Rank at Isipingo

- 1) AOKNKZN018564 2) TB THABETHE 5308140680085 7
- 3) 48505 ELANDSKOP, KWAMNCANE LOCATION, PIETERMARIRZBURG, 3217 MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A

- 4) LKNKZN0119387 Transfer of OL
- 6

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB0003200(22068T22068T00053553)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
- 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB00003201(22068T22068T00053554)ROUTE 00

CHARTER SERVICE

From Mafunze, Mpumuza, Inadi, Incwadi Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB0003202(22068T22068T00053555)ROUTE 1

MAFUNZE - PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafunze

Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028)

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)** 

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028)
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,

D1124, D1123

To (Destination) : Mafunze - D1123(KPV0036)

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0003204(22068T22068T00053556)ROUTE 2

GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)

Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket,

Retief, Berg

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 - below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,

D1124, Unamed Road

To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)

7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0003205(22068T22068T00053557)ROUTE 3

ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012)
Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, Route Via

To (Destination) : Mafakathini - Zondi Store - D1122/P402 (KPV0012)

7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB0003206(22068T22068T00053558)ROUTE 4

MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus - D1139 (KPV0084)

Route Via D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 - below East (KPC0028)

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)** 

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, Route Via

D1139

To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus - D1139 (KPV0084)

7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB0003027(22068T22068T00053559)ROUTE 5

MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Magwagwa TErminus – P390 (KPV0016)
Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank - East of Boom (KPC0084)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)
Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P3 East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399

To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)

7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB000316(22068T22068T00053560)ROUTE 6

TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)
Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank - East of Boom (KPC0084)

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)** 

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)

7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB0003017(22068T22068T00053561)ROUTE 7

DINDI

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068)
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

: D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele

(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)

: Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida

(Edendale), MR7, D1126

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -7.1.1.1 KZNBRCPMB00030170(22068T22068T00053563)ROUTE 8 **ELANDSKOP** 

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123

(KPV0023)

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank - below East (KPC0028)

: D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele

(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)
To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &/D1122

(KPV0023)

: Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom, Route

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB00030180(22068T22068T00053564)ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)

: P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele

(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Deepdale

Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB00030190(22068T22068T00053565)ROUTE 10 NCWADI

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Nowadi
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

: P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele

(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Ncwadi

Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB0003020(22068T22068T00053566)ROUTE 11 QANDA

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

: D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank - East off Boom (KPC0084)

To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus - D1127 (KPV0065)

Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale)

MR7, D1127

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

1) AOKNKZN018565 2) MP MTHALANE 7512245295081

3) P O BOX 2450, PIETERMARITZBURG, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3201 IMBALI UNIT 13 AND 15 TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0119351 Transfer of OL

6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating) Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB0000232(22069J22068T00052426)1. PHASE 4

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006) To (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

ROUTE: Phezulu, N30, Unnamed Road, N20, Return N30, Phezulu, Nozulu, Willowfontein, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND

From (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) To (Destination): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu, Phezulu

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

OUTBOUND:

A.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Route 6, N30, unnamed, N30, Phezulu

B.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Route 6, N30, unnamed, Phezulu

C.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Route 6, N30, unnamed, N30, Phezulu

# 7.1.1.2. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000233(22069J22068T00052427)2. STOCKS PHASE 2,3 & 4

#### INBOUND:

From (Origin): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006) To (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

ROUTE: Phezulu, N42, Unnamed Road, Unnamed Road, Return Unnamend Road, N43, Phezulu, Nozulu, Willofontein F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

#### OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)
To (Destination): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006)

ROUTE:Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu, Phezulu

# ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

#### OUTBOUND:

A.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Stration, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu

B.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu

C.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu

# 7.1.1.3. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000234(22069J22068T00052428)3. PHASE 1

### INBOUND:

From (Origin): Ekuthuleni Road Terminus (KPE0195)
To (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

ROUTÉ: Ekuthuleni, Samela, Phezulu, Nozulu, Samela, Ekuthuleni, Route9, Willowfontein, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

# OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)
To (Destination): Ekuthuleni Road Terminus (KPE0195)

ROUTE: Ekuthuleni Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9,

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

#### OUTBOUND:

A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein Route 9, Ekuthuleni

B.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Ekuthuleni

C.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Ekuthuleni

7.1.1.4. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB0000235(22069J22068T00052429)4. UNIT 15

#### INBOUND:

From (Origin):

Ekuthuleni Road Terminus (KPE0195)

To (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

Ekuthuleni, Ngcwe, Hlomuka, Ngcwe, Ekuthuleni, Route 9, Q7,Q5,Q4, Cedar, Return Cedar, Yellowood, Cedar, Q7, Route 9, Willofontein, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

# OUTBOUND:

From (Origin):

Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

To (Destination): Ekuthuleni Road Terminus (KPE0195)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route9,

Ekuthuleni.

# ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

#### OUTBOUND:

- Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Ekuthuleni
- Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Ekuthuleni
- C. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route9, Ekuthuleni
- 7.1.1.5. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB0000236(22069J22068T00052430)5. SHAYAMOYA

#### INBOUND:

From (Origin): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006)

To (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

Phezulu, N30, Siwela, N33, N31 Phezulu, Nozulu, Willowfontein, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

#### OUTBOUND:

From (Origini): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) To (Destination): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole,

Willowfontein, Nozulu

#### ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

#### OUTBOUND:

- Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willofontein, Nozulu
- Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Camsdrift, Moeses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu
- Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willofontein, Nozulu
- 7.1.1.6. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB0000237(22069J22068T00052431)ROUTE 00 CHARTER SERVICE FROM IMBALI 13 AND 13 TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.7. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN00200300(22069J22069J00055576)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

<sup>1)</sup> AOKNKZN018566 2) MM NAKELI-MADLALA 69111403250873) P O BOX 41652, OGWINI, OGWINI, 4188 MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION

<sup>4)</sup> LKNKZN0120852 Transfer of OL

<sup>5) 1</sup> x 15 (Seating)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN347(2206LS22066V10047685)1.3 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFAFA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

#### FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK

LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFAFA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

-OR-

RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001150(22064C21004R10049099)1. FORWARD JOURNEY: MTWALUME TO DURBAN

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank, Turton, along Isipofu Road up-to the N2 along the N2, into M4 (Albert Luthuli Freeway), left into Moore Road off -ramp, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank at the corner of Canongate Road and Warwick Avenue and return as per 1.1.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

1.1. From an approved Taxi Rank at the corner of Warwick Avenue and Caongate Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, left into moore Road, into M4 (Albert Luthuli Freeway) along the M4, into the M2 and proceed as described in 1, to the Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

- 1) AOKNKZN018566 2) NN THWALA 6802290481087
- 4) LKNKZN0118638 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- 3) PRIVATE BAG X 10030, LADYSMITH, KZN, 3370 SIZWE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION (LADYSMITH)
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY00000103(2202DH2202DH00053236)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict

due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY000007104(2202DH1205GJ10053237)ROUTE 1

LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG

From Ladysmith, Alexandra Street, via Forbes Street, Queen Street, Lyell Street, King Street, Port Street, R103 to N3, via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, drop at Vosloorus to Johannesburg, via M2 West to Harrow Road, Commissioner Street, Rissik Street to Park City Where drop and returned to the same route back to Ladysmith.

7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY00000105(2202DH2202DH00053238)ROUTE 00 CHARTER SERVICE

From Sizwe Transport (Ladysmith) Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

1) AOKNKZN018566 2) KS BLOSE 5912035711085

8

4) LKNKZN0119741 Transfer of OL

6)

- 3) 3 HIGH STREET, VERULAM, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4340 AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0002150(2206RT2206U200053491)ROUTE 6

#### AMAOTI TO VERULAM

From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points) (Zwelisha Informal Rank) Mfeka's Kraal, on Road D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 92, along MR93 into KwaMashu Highway, left into the on-tamp to the Provincial Road (R102), along R102, right into Wicks Street, turn left into Todd Street, right into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and return.

- 7.1.1.2. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0002170(2206RT2206RT00053493)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS:
  - 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  - 2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING M25 UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.
  - 3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO AMAOTI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING M25.
  - 4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  - 7.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

- 1) AOKNKZN018566 2) KS BLOSE 5912035711085
- 4) LKNKZN0126976 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- 3) 3 HIGH STREET, VERULAM, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4340 AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0002150(2206RT2206U200053491)ROUTE 6

#### AMAOTI TO VERULAM

From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points) (Zwelisha Informal Rank) Mfeka's Kraal, on Road D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 92, along MR93 into KwaMashu Highway, left into the on-tamp to the Provincial Road (R102), along R102, right into Wicks Street, turn left into Todd Street, right into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and return.

- 1) AOKNKZN018567 2) MM NGUBELANGA 7105105565089
- 3) P.O. BOX 260, IZINGOLWENI, PORT SHEPSTONE, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4260 IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN0124108 Transfer of OL
- 6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0915(2209WC2209WC00050609)APPROVED ROUTES IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

### ROUTE 1 - IZINGOLWENI TO GCILIMA BAMBULA

From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, into P284. Proceed along P284 into approved Taxi Rank Bambula Taxi Rank, turn left to P732 road to Gcilima Taxi Rank, offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0808(22064C2206LS10050681)ROUTE 2 – IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI

From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni turn right into P284,into N2,turn left into P58, to Chibini Taxi Rank.Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0840(21008S21004R10050684)ROUTE 3 - IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN

From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN854(21008S21008S00050687)ROUTE 4 - IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 to Eden Store approved Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0904(21008S21008S00050709)ROUTE 5 - IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22.Proceed along N2-22 into Harding Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1036(21008S21008S00050719)ROUTE 6 - IZINGOLWENI TO MARGATE

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 and turn left to P732 and straight to Margate Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

7.1.1.7. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN 1057(21008S21008S00050732)ROUTE 7 - IZINGOLWENI TO BIZANA TAXI RANK

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, turn left to P57 road and into Bizana Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.8. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1104(21008S21008S00050736)ROUTE 8 – IZINGOLWENI TO ORIBI FLATS

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn to N2-22 Oribi Flats and return along the same route.

7.1.1.9. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1216(21008S2100HE10050765)ROUTE 9 - IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, then turn left to N2-22 straight through to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank and return along the same route

7.1.1.1 Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1226(21008S21008S00050769)ROUTE 10 - IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank, turn left to N2-22, turn right to D860 to Thonjeni / Mahlabathini and return along the same route

7.1.1.1 Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1236(21008S21008S00050773)ROUTE 11 - IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22, turn right to D1084 to Thungwa Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) KZNBRCDBN1239(21008S21008S00050775)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Harding, and Bizana, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Izingolweni until reaching the destination rank.
  - 3. On the return trip to Izingolweni, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
  - 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
  - 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018567 2) D GOVENDER 7101195251086

3) 27 NAIDOO ROAD, RAISETHORPE, PIETERMARITZBUERG, 3201 NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0123587 Transfer of OL

6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB02019(22068T22068T00053110)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB002002(22068T22068T00053106)4. NORTHDALE N0.4 OLYMPIA WAY

#### INBOUND

From (Origin): Regina/Reservoir- Northdale Primary School (KPR0017) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2—off Church (KPC0001)

#### ROUTE:

Regina, Olympia, Deccan, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 -off Church (KPC0001)
To (Destination): Regina/Reservoir - Northdale Primary School (KPR00017)

#### ROUTE:

Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Deccan, Olympia, Regina, Reservoir, return Regina.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTING

# OUTBOUND

A Church, New Greytown, Old Greytown.

# RESTRICTIONS

Only Off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtman Road from manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.

Secondary Routes:

Allandale: Khan - Old Greytown Baijoo : Allandale - Naidoo Boshop: Church Loop Cora: Deccan Lornelia

Daphine

Deccan: Judith - Olympia Dresda : Marion Olympia East: Church \_Loop East: Longmarket \_ Church

Failsworth Judith

Khan: Longmarket\_Church

Old Greytown: Manchester -New Greytown

Manning: East - Orthmann Longmarket: Murphy - East Lornelia

Maining: East Orthmann

Marion

Martha: Minerva - Minerva

Minerva Mysore: old Greytown Tulshi Naidoo : khan - old Greytown

Nerina Old Greytown : Khan - Balhambra

Old Greytown: Manchester - New Greytown

Regina: Resevior - Knoll

Tulshi

- 1) AOKNKZN018569 2) D GOVENDER 7101195251086
- 3) 27 NAIDOO ROAD, RAISETHORPE PIETERMARITZBUERG, 3201 NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0122881 Transfer of OL

6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB02019(22068T22068T00053110)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.2. Bombay Heights (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB01000(22067622068T00053103)2.NORTHDALE N0.2 -BOMBAY

INBOUND

From (Origin): Ghandi/ Madurai-in Madurai (KPR0024)

To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 -off Church (KP0001)

ROUTE

Ghandi, Bombay, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.

OUTBOUND

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No 2- off Church (KPC0001) To (Destination): Ghandi/Madurai-in Madurai (KPR0024)

A Church, greytown, Old Greytown, Bombay, Ghandi.

#### **RESTRICTIONS**

Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.

Secondary Routes:

Bangalore : Bombay – Jaipur Bombay : Ghandi – Sharjah Boshop: Church -Loop Brandaw : Bombay – Lotus

Cassimjee

Chetty: Bombay - Nullah East: Church -Loop East: Longmarket - Church

Failsworth Gaysingh

Ghandi: Longmarket - Sharjah

Hardev Jaipur

Jewirial : Bombay - Veerrappa

Jhansi

Jinnah: Sharjah –Sono
Krishnan: Nulliah – Lotus
Lahore: Bombay – Mursore
Longmarket: Murphy – East
Lotus: Bombay – Hardev
Manning: East - Orthmann
Mysore: Lahore – Old Greytown
Nulliah: Chetty – Krishnan
Old Greytown: Bombay – Mysore
Old Greytown: Manchester –New Greytown

Sarojini: Bombay - Ghandi Sharjah : Bombay - Ghandi Soni : Jinnah - sanjeevi

Veerappa

- 1) AOKNKZN018570 2) TW MAZIBUKO 6009095560087
- 4) LKNKZN0115889 Replacement of Vehicle

ล์

- PO BOX362, LOSKOP, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3330 AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY1081(2202EN2002EN00053909)AMANGWE BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION
  - 1. Loskop to Emmaus

From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left to P10, loading and off loading passengers, proceed straight until take left to Emmaus Hospital, offloading only, take right to Emmaus Taxi Rank, off loading, loading passengers and return,

From Emmaus take P1752, turn right to P10, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up and off loading passengers

7.1.1.2. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCLDY1085(2001A12202DH10053910)2. Loskop to Ladysmith

From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, proceed straight, take right join R600, straight to Springfield (Winterton), turn right straight to Ladysmith, offloading passengers, loading and return, straight to Winterton, take Springfield, join R600, proceed to P10, turn right to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and offloading passengers

7.1.1.3. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY1054(2001A12202ER10053911)3. Loskop to Bergville

From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and turn right to R600, straight pass Winterton, no loading passengers, straight to Bergville Taxi Rank, offloading passengers there,

From Bergville, no loading passengers, take Springfield Road to Winterton, back to R600, turn left to P10 back to Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank)

Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY1058(2001A12202EN10053912)4.
 Drycott to Estcourt

From Drycott take P28, Kwa Natham, turn right D75 Cotina, pick up passengers and off loading passengers at Tatazela High School, Clinic, turn right join P28, Skhakhane Store, Bhekuzulu Primary School, join Lomode Road 1384/5, pick up passengers at KwaMkhwanazi Store, New Canaan School, pass Rosedale, turn left join P10, pick up at Drycott Store, Emkhunjini and Tension, turn right to Mahlubi High School, loading and off loading passengers, turn back to P10, turn right to join Bhondwe Ephangweni and back join P10, again loading at Ennersdale, turn right to Satabane Store, loading and off loading passengers, turn to P10, Moorleigh, join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat Masonite, turn right, join Alexandra Street, turn right to Harding Street to Estcourt Hospital, turn to Estcourt Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and loading passengers.

From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right to join P10, no picking up passenegsr at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY)

- 7.1.1.5. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0936(2202EN2002EN00053913)5. White Mountain Police Station to Estcourt From White Mountain Police Station, take P28, loading passengers there, drive through Bhekuzulu area, pass Tatazela High School, turn right to P10 Tension, Morlegh, join Broom cliff Road to Alexandra Street, towards Taxi Rank, loading passengers and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt NU (Imbabazane Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0957(2001A12202EF00053914)6. Loskop to Winterton From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and off loading, turn right to R600, straight to Winterton, loading and offloading, loading at Winterton and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY1008(2202EN2002EN00053915)7. Nkomokazini to Estcourt
  From Nkomokazini Take Motel Road, turn left to P10, offloading passengers, Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store,
  Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank,
  offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY1015(2202EN2002EN00053916)8.1. Ngonyameni To Estcourt
  From Mngonyameni pass Kwamaqwe turn right to join D1282, pick up at Madiphiri, Buthelezi Garage, Mgangeni and off load at Bata Shoe Company, LindoHuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale Drycoat, Tesion, Merly join Broomdiff Road to Alexandra Street and enter Estcourt Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY1024(2202EN2002EN00053917)8. Ngonyameni to Estcourt
  From Ngonyameni Take D1252, turn left to Vovayi Road, loading passengers at KwaMthembu Store, Mnguni Store, pass Mayisela Bottle Store, turn right to P10, offloading passengers, pass Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.

7.1.1.1 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY1121(2001A12202EN10053918)9.

From Rosedale loading passengers, turn right to P10, pass Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.

7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCLDY1140(2202EN2202EN00053919)10. KwaVala to Estcourt

From KwaVala, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.

7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCLDY1159(2202EN2202EN00053920)11. Madolobheni to Estcourt

From Madolobheni Take D1252, Dlotsheni, Mzonzwqane, Simangamehlo, loading passengers there, pass Hadebe Store, Magqawe, Myangweni, Emadolobheni, KwaVal, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading p[assengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafteer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.

7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCLDY1201(2202EN2202EN00053921)12. Mandebeni to Estcourt

From MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Merlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.

7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCLDY1203(2202EN2202EN00053922)13. Makekeni to Estcourt

From Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.

7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCLDY1205(2202EN2202EN00053923)14. Ngodini to Estcourt

From Ngodini to Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return.

From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliff Road, turn right join P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, turn left join D1252, pick up passengers and offloading passengers at KwaButhelezi Store, Madiphini to Ngodini. (TO PROVIDE A RANK PERMIT)

7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCLDY1207(2202EN2202EN00053924)15. Nyezane to Estcourt

From Nyezane Take D1252 to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, Loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter, Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.

7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCLDY1209(2202EN2202EN00053925)16. Mqedandaba to Estcourt

From Mqedandaba Take Motel Road, loading passengers there, join P10, pass Dlangalala Store, Mduntshini, Mjwayeli, Bhengu Store, Savemore, Clinic, Bata Shoe Company, KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading and return along the same route.

From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, turn right to Mqedandaba

7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCLDY1213(2202EN2202EN00053926)17. Tatane to Estcourt

From Tatane Take road P10 to Estcourt loading passengers at Amangwe Taxi Rank, pass Bata Shoe Company, along the way, pass Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, no loading passengers at Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return.

From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right join P10, no picking up passengers at Moeright, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japthar Store, Bata Shoe Company, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank

7.1.1.1 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY1215(2001A12202EN10053927)18. Loskop to Estcourt

From Dlangalala Store Loskop Mdutshini join D214 Mjwayeli Primary School Bhengu Store. Save Mor Store, Clinic join P10 loading, BATA Shoe Co. KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Drycott Store off – loading Tenisin Mooniliegh turn left join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat, Masonite turn right join Alexandra Street turn right come To Estcourt. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Philip Street and turn right to Loskop Road P10 to Amangwe Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.2 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY1218(2001A12202EN10053928)19. Loskop To Drakensburg Sun

From approved taxi rank in Tribal Court turn left to join D128, turn right to Churic, Savemore, Bonkhule High School, Mjureyeli Primary School, Bhengu Store and turn left to join R600, loading and offloading at Ness Hotel, Champagne Sport, turn right to join Southern Sun Road.

7.1.1.2 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY1220(2001A12202EN10053929)20. Amangwe Tribal Court to Estcourt

From Amangwe Taxi Rank, Loskop Road P10 via Vovay Road A1308, Gongo Road A1307, Emangweni Road L468, Nkomokazini Road D1252. Motel A1310 – Nkomakazini via Blose D1252, Mjwaeli & Moyeni D214, Dlangalaia Store, Chothwane Primary School, Mduntshini, Bonkuhle High School, Bata Co go to Kwa Mdakane, Lindokuhle Store, Jafta Store, Mayisela Bottle Stroe go to P10 to Broomcliffe to Alexandr Street into Taxi Rank.

From Estcourt Town pick up at taxi rank , Alexandra Street, join P10 to Mayiseia Bottle Store off loading and picking up at Jafta Store, Lindokuhle, Bata Co, join P214 Moyeni, Bonokuhle, Mjwayeli, Dlangalala Store, Chothwane Primary School to Amangwe Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.2 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY1222(2202EN2202EN00053930)21. Myangweni to Estcourt
  From Amangwe Taxi Rank Via D1252 Myangweni, Slimangamehlo, Emadolobheni, Mfoloma, Nyamambi, Mandabeni,
  Ngodini offloading at Loskop at the P10 no loading go to Estcourt Taxi Rank via Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street into
  taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY1227(2202EN2002EN00053931)

# CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops
- 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
- 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN018572 2) AP MABASO 4612145457089
- 4) LKNKZN0112867 Replacement of Vehicle
- 3) P O BOX 4651, SUNDUMBILI, MANDINI, 4491 MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI O. A.
- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0101(2206WA2100DX10047487)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

#### ROUTE: 3

Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.

7.1.1.2. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0103(2206WA22076I10047489)ROUTE:

Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank

#### Reverse Route

From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.

7.1.1.3. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0116(2206WA2206LS10047529) APPROVED ROUTES

MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

### **ROUTE: 1**

Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102.At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

#### Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1.Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

#### Reverse Route:

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.

7.1.1.4. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN0113(2206WA1205GJ10047523)ROUTE: 9

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and

Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank

#### Reverse Route.

From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

# 7.1.1.5. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0115(2206WA22074410047527)ROUTE: 8

#### EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

#### Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 & 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.

#### 7.1.1.6. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0108(2206WA2206W900047517)ROUTE: 5

#### Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.

#### Reverse Route.

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.

# 7.1.1.7. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0109(2206WA2202H110047518)ROUTE: 7

#### Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102, at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.

### Reverse Route.

From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.

# 7.1.1.8. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0105(2206WA22071T10047514) ROUTE: 2

# Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102.Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

#### Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.

#### Alternatively

Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

# Reverse Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.

# 7.1.1.9. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0107(2206WA2206W900047516)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

**ROUTE: 6** 

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.

#### Reverse Route.

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 1) AOKNKZN018585 2) S VILAKAZI 7710025281087
- 4) LKNKZN0118717 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 13
- 6)

- 3) P.O.BOX 18067, HAMMERSDALE, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3700 FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00110533(2100H32100H300049312)
  CONDITIONS
  - 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  - 2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERINGTHE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.
  - 3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13
  - 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  - 7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.
  - 8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION
  - 9. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN.
  - 10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

KZNBRCDBN00110536(22068T22068T00049313)APPROVED ROUTES FREDVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION **ROUTE 1** 

FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR

From Fredville Taxi Rank turn right into P1-3/R103 turn right into P423/ Eddie Hagan Drive toward Cato Ridge Abattoir and rank at the Abattoir, return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN00110540(22068T22068T00049314) **ROUTE 2** 

FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3 / R103 pass Radnor Caltex Filling Station, Cato Ridge dropping passengers, right into N3, right into P418, right into P1-3, turn around at Camperdown Magistrate Court proceed along P1, rejoin N3 at Umlaas Road towards Pietermaritzburg. From the N3 turn left into Old Greytown Road/ Church Street, right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, right into Pine Street, right into Berg Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank at corner of Berg and Retief Street and return into and along Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Old Greytown Road, right into on - ramp into and along the N3 towards Camperdown and follow the forward route in reverse to Fredville.

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN00110546(22068T22065P10049315)

3. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HAMMARSDALE

From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, turn right into P385, proceed along P385 towards Hammarsdale, turn left into Kelly Road and rank Outside Bee Gee and return along the same route to Fredville in

7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN00110550(22068T2206NE10049316)

**ROUTE 4** 

FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST

- 4.1.From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3m, left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, Left into Kassier Road dropping passengers, right into Old Main Road (R103) towards Hillcrest, left into Inanda Road (M33), Right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.
- 4.2 From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn left into P1-3 proceed along P1-3/R103 towards Hillcrest pass Drummond, Botha's Hill dropping passengers left into Inanda Road, right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.
- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00110552(22068T2206RK10049317)ROUTE 5

5.FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN

From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, pass Emberton Gillits, Maytime Stores, Kloof dropping passengers pass Fields Hill left into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.

7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN00110557(22068T21004R10049318)ROUTE 6

6. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN

From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P 245 left into N3 and proceed along N3 towards Durban, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left into Berea Road North, dropping passengers, becoming old Dutch Road, right into Market Road right into Service Road behind English Market, join University Avenue, right into Lancers Road, left into Wills Road and rank at approved ranks for which rank permits have been issued (500/289, 600/609) and return from Wills Road, left into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, right to join N3 and drive back as per the forward route in reverse

1) AOKNKZN018586 2) SD DLAMINI 4811165530086

4) LKNKZN019623 Replacement of Vehicle

6)

3) P.O. BOX 397, BERGVILLE, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3350 BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY240(2202F72202ER00047602)Route 2 ZWELISHA TO BERGVILLE From Zwelisha Taxi Rank, straight with P288, turn right to A32886 to reserve B and return, join D1378, turn right to D1379 and join P288, turn right to P340, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham, turn left to West Street, left to Bergville Taxi Rank, direct and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.2. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.3. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY236(2202ER2202ER00047771)CHARTER SERVICE

Rank and return on the same route

FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Harrismith (Harrismith) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY254(2202ER7203CE10047631)Route 12 BERGVILLE TO QWAQWA
  From Bergville Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to
  Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn left to R712, turn left to R57, turn left to Phuthaditjaba, turn left to Monor Street, turn left
  to Sinseng Taxi Rank and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.5. Bergville (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY255(2100192202DH10047634)Route
  13 BERGVILLE TO LADYSMITH
  From Bergville Street Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn right
  Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn to P30 turn left to P110, turn right to N11-1, turn left to Murchison Street, turn right into
  King Street, turn left to Lyllel Street, turn right to Ladysmith Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Estcourt/Wembezi (Destination) KZNBRCLDY256(2202ER21005I10047636)Route 14 BERGVILLE TO ESTCOURT
  From Bergville Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn left to West Street, turn left into P11-1,
  turn right to N3, turn left R103, turn left to Shepstone Avenue, turn right to Albert Street, turn right to Estcourt Taxi Rank
  and return to the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Bergville (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY259(2100192100F510047644)Route 17 BERGVILLE TO NEWCASTLE From Newcastle Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn right to Sharrat Street, turn right to South Street, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn right to P30, turn left to P11-1, turn right to King Street, turn left to Lyllel Street, join Crowshaw Street and join Newcastle Road, join N11, straight, turn right into Allen Street, turn left to Newcastle Taxi
- 7.1.1.8. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCLDY265(2202ER21004R10047651)Route 23 - BERVILLE TO DURBAN From Bergville Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn left to West Street, turn left to P11-1, turn right to N3, turn left to Howick Avenue, straight to University Park Taxi Rank to Durban and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.9. Bergville (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) KZNBRCLDY266(21001911008Z10047652)Route 24 BERGVILLE TO JOHANNESBURG

From Bergville Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn to Kingsway, turn right to P340. turn right to R74, turn right to N5, turn left N3, straight join M2, left to Horrow Road, left to Underson Street, right to Von Welleig, turn left to Jeppe Street, right into Ressick Street, turn right to Devilias Street, straight to Park City Taxi Rank in Johannesburg and direct and return to the same route

- 1) AOKNKZN018600 2) GJ NDUMO 6611050583085
- 3) P O BOX 228, ESTCOURT, ESTCOURT, 3310 ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0110755 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 11 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY006026(2202EN2202EN00050200)ROUTE 20& 21 ESCOURT TO HOSPITAL

From Alexandra Taxi Rank right into Harding Street, left into Albert Street, right into Drummond Road, into Lorne Street (R103), to Hospital Taxi Rank and return along R103, into Lorne Street, into Harding Street, into Alexandra Street into the Taxi Rank.

OR

- 21. Escourt Taxi Rank into Alexandra Street, left into Harding Street, into the R103 and proceed to Colita and return along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.2. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY006051(2202EN2202EN00050217)CONDITIONS -

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.
- On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.
- 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
- Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88
  - (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis
  that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy
  the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated
  holding arrears.
- 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
- 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- The allocation of any route or portion of he route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that

the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

- 1) AOKNKZN018600 2) GJ NDUMO 6611050583085
- 3) P O BOX 228, ESTCOURT, ESTCOURT, 3310 ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0143260 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 8 (Seating)

4) ENIVIZIVO 145,200 Transier Of O

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY006050(2202EN2002EN00050216)38.ESCOURT TO FORDEVILLE

From Alexandra Street Taxi Rank, left into Harding Street, left Bouginvillea and turn right into 1st Avenue straight to 5th Avenue, straight to 8th Avenue, left to 9th Avenue, left to 6th Avenue, right to 4th Avenue, left to 3rd Avenue Street, left into Hibiscus Avenue right into Carnation Road back to Hibiscus Avenues, left into Canna Avenue, pass the Fordeville Hall to the Rank, offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse

7.1.1.2. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY006051(2202EN202EN00050217)CONDITIONS -

# CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.
- 3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.
- 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
- 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88
  - (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
- 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when

uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.

- 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 9. The allocation of any route or portion of he route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must bereturned to the Board for correction.

- 1) AOKNKZN018601 2) MA HLONGWANE 6001106219084 2
- 4) LKNKZN0143706 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- 3) P O BOX 397, BERGVILLE, BERGVILLE, 3350 BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY236(2202ER2202ER20047771)CHARTER SERVICE

FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.3. Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) KZNBRCLDY243(2202F721001900047611)Route 5 -

6)

#### EMMAUSE TO BERGVILLE

From Emmause to Bergville, straight with P394, turn left to P10-2, turn left to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Berville Taxi Rank and return to the same route

- 1) AOKNKZN018619 2) TS WANDA 5409085755088
- 3) P.O. BOX 476, CATO-RIDGE, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3680 MLABA & MKHIZWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) LKNKZN0111435 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
  - Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN007006(2206RK2206RK00050297)ROUTE 1.

  NO 9 TAXI RANK -PINETOWN

FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN RIGHT D1002 BECOMING D1004, TURN LEFT R103 PASS BOTHAS HILL, HILLCREST, TURN LEFT M13, PASS GILLITS, MAYTIME STORES, FIELDS HILL, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE TURN HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007007(2206RK2206RK00050298)ROUTE 2. NO.9 TAXI RANK -PINETOWN

FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN LEFT D1002, TURN LEFT P423, TURN LEFT EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN AROUND AT CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR, PROCEED ON EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN LEFT P1-3 TURN RIGHT P245, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN LEFT N3, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE, TURN RIGHT HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0456(21004R21004R00050674)CONDITIONS:
  - 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  - 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  - 5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
  - 6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
  - 7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 1) AOKNKZN018619 2) BD MAKHUBU 6903285331087
- 4) LKNKZN0117087 Replacement of Vehicle
- 6)

- 3) P O BOX 380, DANNHAUSER, KWAZULU NATAL, 3080 INTUTHUKO TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY00300020(2202BQ2207BP10054548)1.

  DANNHAUSER TO DUNDEE:
  FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK PASS STEELDRIFT ROAD PASS HATTINGSPRUIT ENTER DUNDEE ON KARELS
  ROAD TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY00300021(2202BQ202BQ00054551)2. DANNHAUSER TO NEWCASTLE: FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE PROCEED ENTER N11 TURN RIGHT PASS BALLENGEICH PASS KILBARCHEN TURN LEFT PROCEED ENTER ON ALLEN STREET TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.3. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY00300022(2202BQ2002BQ00054552)3. ANNIEVILLE TO NEWCASTLE:
  FROM ANNIEVILLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE PASS MBABANE, PASS NTENDEKA TURN LEFT AT
  NTSHANGASE PROCEED TO NINE MILE AND TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD TO UTRECHT PROCEED PASS ROAD
  FROM MADADENI PASS MATHUKUZA ENTER N11 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO ARBOR PARK TURN RIGHT TO
  NEWCASTLE ENTER ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.4. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY00300023(2202BQ2202DH10054553)4. DANNHAUSER TO LADYSMITH. FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH PROCEED ON MARIE STREET TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK ENTER LADYSMITH ON ALEN ROAD TURN LEFT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.5. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY003000234(2202BQ2206LS10054554)5. DANNHAUSER TO DURBAN: FROM DANNHAUSER RANK TO DURBAN PROCEED TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK LUFORE ENTER LADYSMITH TURN LEFT PROCEED TO PIETERS ENTER N11 TURN LEFT PASS COLENSO PASS ESTCOURT ON ULTRA CITY PASS MOOIRIVER PASS TOLLGATE PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PINETOWN ENTER DURBAN ON BEREA ROADTURN LEFT ON ALBERT STREET TO WORBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.6. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY00300025(2202BQ2207BP10054556)6. NYANYADU TO DUNDEE FROM NYANYADU TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE PASS SHONGWE NEW MNE ENTER DUNDEE WILSONS STREETTO TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.7. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY00300026(2202BQ2002BQ00054557)7. MBABANE TO DANNHAUSER
  FROM MBABANE TAXI RANK TO DANNHAUSER ENTER STEELDRIFT TURN LEFT PASS HILLTOP FARM TURN
  LEFT PASS ANNIEVILLE T-JUNCTION PROCEED TO MBABANE.
- 7.1.1.8. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY00300028(2202BQ2207J510054580)10. DANNHAUSER TO VRYHEID FROM DANNHAUSER, PASS DUNDEE, PASS TAY SIDE, STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.9. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY00300030(2202BQ2202BQ00054582)11. KILKILLIE TO DANNHAUSER FROM KILKILLIE PASS ANNIVILLE, PASS HILLTOP, TURN RIGHT TO ENTER MAIN RAOD TO DANNHAUSER, TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER STRAIGHT TO PASS RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY00300031(2202BQ2202BQ00054584)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

- 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY00300033(2202BQ2202BQ00054585)ROUTE 00 CHARTER SERVICE

From Intuthuko Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

- 1) AOKNKZN018621 2) L QULO 4004240281087
- 3) P.O. BOX 58061, KWAZIMELE, DURBAN, 4032 NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASS.
- 4) LKNKZN016226 Replacement of Vehicle
  - (MAZMOTOZZO Neplacement of Verlicie
- Gazette Number: KZNG07-2011 (14 Jan 2012)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Inanda (Durban Metro) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN000849(2206OA2206OA00049222)CONDITIONS:
  - 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  - 2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING NORTH COAST ROAD, UNTIL REACHING CENTENERY ROAD OR SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK
  - 3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWTOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE (M25) KWA MASHU HIGHWAY.
  - 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  - 7. AS FOR ROUTE 2.3: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN ON THE FORWARD LEG AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN LEG AT NTUZUMA TRAINING COLLEGE.
  - 8. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS IN THE CBD OF DURBAN AND PINETOWN.
  - 9. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN , NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M25) KWA MASHU HIGHWAY, UNTIL REACHING SHEPSTONE ROAD.
  - 10. ON RETURN TRIP TO NEWTON, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING KWA MASHU HIGHWAY (M25).

- 11. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 12. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 7.1.1.2. Inanda NU (Durban Metro) (Origin), Inanda-Glebe (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN000853(2202HT2206OB00049224)APPROVED ROUTES 1,2,3,4,5 NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASSOCIATION

#### **ROUTE 1**

- 1. INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NEWTOWN A,B,&C, SOWETO & INANDA GLEBE
- A. From a taxi rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and an Access Road to Newtown "A", left into King Bhekuzulu Road, turn right proceeding along King Bhekuzulu Road, turn left before the Market, proceed along this road parallel to Soweto, proceed until intersection with King Bhekuzulu Road, proceed to the rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and the road to Inanda Newtown "A".
- B. From the rank in (1) above, left into King Bhekuzulu Road, proceed turn left Into King Bhekuzulu Road, right into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into unnamed road to Inanda Glebe. Turn left and proceed along an unnamed road until intersection with Soweto Grove, left into Soweto Grove, turn right into King Bhekuzulu Drive, along Sandlwana Drive into Siyaya Road, left into King Bhekuzulu Road, right into Khuphuka Grove, left into Phaphama Avenue, proceed turning left into Phaphama Avenue, turn right into M25.....
- C. From the rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and the access road to Newtown "A", turn right into King Bhekuzulu Road, right into an access road, left into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive, along Sandlwana Drive, into Siyaya Road, right into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Sinamuva Drive, right into Somlandela Drive, right into an unnamed road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25.....
- D. From a Taxi Rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and access road to Newtown "A", right into King Bhekuzulu Road, into access road, into Soweto Grove, right into Senzakahle Walk, right into Masicebe Way and proceed turning left into Soweto Grove, then right into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive and proceed as per route (B) above.
- 7.1.1.3. Bester (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu A (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN000901(2206UG2206S900049225)ROUTE 2
  - 2. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES TO THE FOLLWING DESTINATIONS:
  - 2.1. Bester's Taxi Rank

From any of the Inner Circle Routes above, into King Bhekuzulu Road, along King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into the on-ramp to the M25, right into Bester's Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

2.2. Kwamashu Cross Roads

From any of the Inner Circle Routes above into M25, right proceeding along M25 on-ramp, into M25, left into Malandela Road off-ramp, right into Malandela Road, and proceed turning right into Kwamashu Crossroads Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

2.3. Kwamashu Station

From any of the Inner Circle Routes above into Ithendele Road into:

- 2.3.1. Nyala Road, proceed along Nyala Road, right into Bhejane Road and Proceed to Kwamashu Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.
- 2.3.2. Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Bhejane Road and proceed To Kwamashu Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000947(22060A21004R00049226)ROUTE 3

FORWARD ROUTE: FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE ABOVE TO:

- 3. DURBAN (AND RETURN AS PER ROUTES IN 5)
- 3.1. Old North Coast Road

North Coast Road pass Connaught Bridge into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road into Soldiers Way, Soldiers Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

3.2. Via Spaghetti Junction

N2 On Ramp to Spaghetti Junction along N3, into Old Dutch Road, left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

3.3. Via Point

Along Umgeni Road, Argyle Road, Brickhill Road, Point Road, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queens Street, right into Field Street, Right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS FROM ARGYLE ROAD TO ORDNANCE ROAD ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS).

7.1.1.5. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0001013(2206OA21004R00049228)

**ROUTE 4** 

- 4. PINETOWN
- 4.1. Along any of the Inner Circle Routes above, into and along the M25, right into the N2, into the M19/ M21 off-ramp, right into the M19, into Shepstone Road, Old Main Road, Escom Road, Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Road and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

OR

- 4.2. Old Main Road, into Richmond Road, into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Khayalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Albert Road, Alexander Road to Westmed and return along Alexander Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Inanda (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0001016(21004R2206OA00049229)ROUTE 5
  - 5. RETURN ROUTES: DURBAN TO NEWTOWN A, B &C
  - 5.1. Soldier's Way Taxi Rank

Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, across Connaught Bridge, into North Coast Road; onto the M25, into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.

5.2. Soldier's Way Taxi Rank

From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), onto the N2, along the Kwamashu Highway (M25), into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.

# 5.3. Centenary Road Taxi Rank

From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into the M25, into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.

# 5.4. Centenary Road Taxi Rank

From Centenary Taxi Rank, into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the N2, along the N2, into Kwamashu Highway (M25), into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Routes in reverse.

- 1) AOKNKZN018182 2) A KHANYILE 4704075330087
- 4) LKNKZN016102 Renewal of OL

6)

- 3) P O BOX 138, LINKHILLS, PINETOWN, 3650 QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: SAMDA232 (15 Nov 2011)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shoppping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

#### ALTERNATE:

- 1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.
- 1 2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Raod, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

## CONDITIONS:

- 1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
- 2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
- 3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.
- 1) AOKNKZN018187 2) MZ ZULU 6204155918081

4) LKNKZN016375 Renewal of OL

6)

- 3) 15 BEXLEY ROAD, SEAVIEW, DURBAN, KWAZULU NATAL, 4001 INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: SAMDA232 (15 Nov 2011)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Inanda (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN000538(2206OA2206OA00049207)CONDITIONS:
  - 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  - 2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE R102 AT DUFF'S ROAD, UNTIL REACHING THE SOLDIERS WAY AND CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK
  - 3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO INANDA, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING THE M25 AT DUFF'S ROAD.
  - 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

- 7. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO UMHALANGA ROCKS NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND BLACKBURN ROADAND ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN ALONG THE MENTIONED ROADS.
- 8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 7.1.1.2. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN000540(2206OA21004R00049208)1.MTSEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EKUKHANYENI 1.1EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK(DESPATCHING POINT)ONM25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THA CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27 AND PROCEED INTO EKUKHANYENI, RETURN ALONG M27, TURNING LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURNING LEFT AT THE OFF-RAMP TO M21(INANDA ROAD), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4)OR(1.5)BELOW, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Amatikwe (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN000543(2206RP21004R00049209)1.2AMATIWE(SS)INANDA TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, AND PROCEED TO AMATIKWE(SS), AND RETURN ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD(M21)OFF-RAMP, LEFT INT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4)OR(1.5)BELOW.
- 7.1.1.4. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN000548(2206OA21004R00049210)1.3 NYONI THWELENYE TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, PASSING HLOLOHOLO AND PROCEED ALONG ALONG ROAD TO NYONI THWELENYE, AND RETURN TO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25),ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2,LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD(M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4)OR (1.5) BELOW.
- 7.1.1.5. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN000552(2206OA2206LS00049211)1.4 MTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NGOQOKAZI:
  NGOQOKAZI TO DURBAN
  FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93,ALONG MR93 AROUND THE

FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO THE M21 (INANDA ROAD)OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, (INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK).

7.1.1.6. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000555(2206OA2206LS00049212)1.5 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA CONGO INANDA: CONGO TO DURBAN

FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURNING RIGHT INTO UN-NAMED ROAD AND PROCEED TO CONGO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURNING LEFT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R12), INTO UMGENI ROAD,-(INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK).

ALTERNATIVELY

UMGENI ROAD,-(LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK).

OR

SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INOT LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. OR

SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD SREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. OR

RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN000558(2206OA21004R00049213)1.6 EMSTHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EMACHOBENI(INANDA)/GWALA'S HOUSE FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHABHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY(D138), ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING LEFT INTO DALMENY ROAD, CONTINUE PASSING (ETHEMBENI)STORE TO EMEPHENI AND RETURN ALONG DALMENNY ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY TO GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M25 OFF-RAMP, -(LEFT INTO M21 (INANDA ROAD), ALONG M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO M9(UMGENI ROAD)-INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5)
- 7.1.1.8. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN000600(2206OA21004R00049214)1.7 NGONGCWENI FROM THE TAXI RANK AT EMSTHEBHENI ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO NEWLANDA EXPRESS WAY (P138), ALONG P138, TURING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEBHENI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROADP138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEBHISINI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROADTURNING RIGHT INTO OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, ALONG OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, TURN LEFT NEAR THE OLD POST OFFICE BUILDING AND CONTINUE PASSING ZIMELENI STORE, CONTINUE PSAAING VUSUKUKHANYAPIMARY SCHOOL. AT THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93.
- 7.1.1.9. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00603(22060A21004R00049215)1.8 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA): NAMIBIA TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING INTO F16 TREE ROAD, ALONG F16 TREE ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO AN UN-NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBIA, CONTINUE ALONG AN UN-NAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO F16 TREE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M21 OFF-RAMP, CONTINUE ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE INTERSECTION WITH M19 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO M19, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.
- 7.1.1.1 Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN000605(2206OA21004R00049216)1.9 INANDA GLEBE/NAMIBIA/MASTEBHINI/NONHLANHLA'S PLACE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG THE M25, PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION-(INTO EMASTEBHISINI OR TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO NAMIBIA AND RETURN TURNING TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE OR TURNING LEFT INTO ITHENDE DRIVE PASSING THE FIRST LEFT, TURNING LEFT JUST BEFORE ETHEMBENI BUTCHERY, ALONG THIS ROAD UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO P138 AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN EMTSHEBHENI ON M25/MR93.
- 7.1.1.1 Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN000611(2206OA21004R00049217)2. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE M41, RIGHT INTO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.

7.1.1.1 Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000619(2206OA21004R00049218)ROUTE 4

FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES IN 1 TO DURBAN: VIA SPHAGHETTI JUNCTION. INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE N3 ON RAMP, ALONG THE N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD – (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK) OR (INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

#### **RETURN ROUTES:**

- 4.1.FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RETURN TO WESTERN FREEWAY, M3 AND RETURN TO STARTING POINT ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 4.2.FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK INTO PINE STREET AND PROCEED TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY(N3)AND RETURN TO THE STARTING POINT AS IN 4.1.
- 5.FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS TO DURBAN: VIA NORTH COAST ROAD: INTO MR93, ALONG THE MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.
- 7.1.1.1 Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN000625(2206OA21004R00049219)ROUTE 2
  - 2. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS
  - 2.1. From Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, left into the N2, along the N2, left into an off-ramp to the M41, right into the M41, along the M41, left into an off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way to the approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way.

# RETURN ROUTE:

UMHLANGA ROCKS TO EMTSHEBHENI

2.2. From an approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way, along Tanager Way, right into Lagoon Drive, right into Lighthouse Road, into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, ALTERNATE 1: right into the on-ramp to the M41, along the M41, left into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), right into KwaMashu Highway, along M25, into MR93, and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93.

#### ALTERNATE 2

Umhlanga Rocks Drive, right into Blackburn Road, right into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, into MR93 and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93.

## RESTRICTION

No setting down of passengers on Umhlanga Rocks Drive and Blackburn Road on return leg, passengers to be dropped off only on forward leg.

7.1.1.1 Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0628(2206OA21004R00049220)1.10 PUTCO DEPORT TO DURBAN VIA MSHAYAZAFE

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMSHAYAZAFE (OLD CASSIM STORE), PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD, TURNING RIGHT BEFORE DEPORT, PROCEED ALONG THE NARROW ROAD AND RETURN TURNING RIGHT INTO M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.

7.1.1.1 Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000630(2206OA21004R00049221)1.11 PUTCO DEPORT/SPORTS GROUND/SAWOTI

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, PASSING SHEMBE MEMEORIAL/KwaMAWULA, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD OPPOSITE THE ROAD LEADING TO THE OLD PUTCO DEPORT, ALONG THIS ROAD TURNING LEFT JUST AFTER THE SPORTS GROUND, CONTINEU PASSING KwaSAWOTI, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WHICH BECOMES WESTHAM DRIVE, TURN RIGHT PASSING THE SPORTS GROUND, TURN LEFT INTO M25.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Inanda (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0001250(2206LS2206OA00049231)ROUTE 3
  - 3. RETURN ROUTES : DURBAN TO INANDA (EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK
  - 3.1. FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK:

RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MR93 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

OR

- 3.2. RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND), INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4.) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Inanda (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN000100(2206LS2206OA00049232)3.3. FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK:

RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO M93, PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

OR

3.4. RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, ALONG MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND), INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25 AND PROCEED A IN (1.5) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING

- 1) AOKNKZN018191 2) ME RADEBE 6208115507082
  - enewal of Ol 5) 1 v 1
- 4) LKNKZN015357 Renewal of OL
- 6)

- 3) 7 UPTIN HOUSE, DURBAN, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4004 KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: SAMDA232 (15 Nov 2011)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), OLD NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 8), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 9), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 10), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 11), Durban Metro (Destination) KKZNBRCDBN00100(2206UW21004R00048158)Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu

Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban

Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

Outwards: From Durban back to kwa-Mashu

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Malandela Road.

7.1.1.2. Kwa-Mashu C (Durban Metro) (Origin), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 1), MBONDWE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 2), MDONI (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 3), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 4), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 5), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 6), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 7), UNDLONDLO (Kwa-Mashu P) (Via Point 8), NYALA (Kwa-Mashu H) (Via Point 9), MKHIWANE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 10), MPANGELE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 11), PHOTHWE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 12), NKONJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 14), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 17), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 18), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 19), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 20), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 21), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 22), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 23), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 24), ISIPINGO (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 25), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 26), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00101(2206UB21004R00048164)Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C,D,& B,K & J and L & M to Durban 2.1 C. D & B:

Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Malandela Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). 2.2 K & J

Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mcaka Road, left into Mkhiwane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Malandela Road, Inanda Road, into Indanda

Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). 2.3. L & M:

Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY: Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, intolnanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2 into Western Freeway (N3).

- 7.1.1.3. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 2). M31 (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), M19WAY (New Germany) (Via Point 4), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 6), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 7), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 8), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 9), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 10), NYALA (Nhlungwane) (Via Point 11), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu HH) (Via Point 12), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 14), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00102(2206UW2206RK00048168)Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return.
  - . Along Malandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on- ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank.
  - . Along Malandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Malandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank.
  - . From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along anhy of the routes above into and along Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St.John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 (Verulam) (Via Point 1), IRELAND (Verulam Central) (Via Point 2), WICK (Verulam) (Via Point 3), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 4), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), MALANDÉLA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 6), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00104(2206UW2206UW00048169)Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam

Along Malandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stenger direct and return

- 7.1.1.5. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), M31 (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), BEVISS (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), M19 (New Germany) (Via Point 6), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 7), MALANDELA (Inanda NU) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00105(2206UW2206RK00048170)Route 5.A. Kwa-Mashu to Pinetown Malandela Road, Inanda Road, Inanda Highway, right into the M19, along M19, left into Shepstone Road, into Beviss Road right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Hill Street.
- 7.1.1.6. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), STANGER (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), POINT (Point) (Via Point 2), BRICKHILL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ARGYLE (Stamford) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 6), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 7), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 8), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00107(2206UW2206M100048173)Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Malandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return. Outwards:

From Point Road, right into Bayterrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Malandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.

- 1) AOKNKZN018191 2) CT KUBHEKA 5706225882080
- 4) LKNKZN015800 Renewal of OL

3) 7 UPTIN HOUSE, DURBAN, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4004 KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: SAMDA232 (15 Nov 2011)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 (Verulam) (Via Point 1), IRELAND (Verulam Central) (Via Point 2), WICK (Verulam) (Via Point 3), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 4), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 6), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00104(2206UW2206UW00048169)Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam

Along Malandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stenger direct and return.

7.1.1.2. Kwa-Mashu C (Durban Metro) (Origin), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 1), MBONDWE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 2), MDONI (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 3), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 4), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 5), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 6), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 7), UNDLONDLO (Kwa-Mashu P) (Via Point 8), NYALA (Kwa-Mashu H) (Via Point 9), MKHIWANE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 10), MPANGELE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 11), PHOTHWE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 12), NKONJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 14), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 17), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 18), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 19), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 20), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 21), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 22), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 23), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 24), ISIPINGO (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 25), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 26), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00101(2206UB21004R00048164)Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C,D,& B,K & J and L & M to Durban 2.1 C, D & B:

Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). 2 2 K & J

Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mcaka Road, left into Mkhiwane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Malandela Road, Inanda Road, into Indanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). 2.3, L & M:

Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY:Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, intolnanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2 into Western Freeway (N3).

7.1.1.3. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), OLD NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 8), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 9), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 10), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 11), Durban Metro (Destination) - KKZNBRCDBN00100(2206UW21004R00048158)Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban

Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban

Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY:

From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

Outwards: From Durban back to kwa-Mashu

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Malandela Road.

7.1.1.4. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), STANGER (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), POINT (Point) (Via Point 2), BRICKHILL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ARGYLE (Stamford) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 6), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 7), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 8), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00107(2206UW2206M100048173)Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point

Inwards:

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Malandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return.

Outwards

From Point Road, right into Bayterrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Malandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN018191 2) NG BHENGU 5805101000088

3) C 1713 UMZINTO ROAD, KWAMASHU, DURBAN, 4360 KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN015354 Renewal of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

o

Gazette Number: SAMDA232 (15 Nov 2011)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), OLD NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 8), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 9), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 10), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 11), Durban Metro (Destination) KKZNBRCDBN00100(2206UW21004R00048158)Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban

Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban

Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY:

From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

Outwards: From Durban back to kwa-Mashu

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Malandela Road.

- 7.1.1.2. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), M31 (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), M19WAY (New Germany) (Via Point 4), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 6), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 7), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 8), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 9), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 10), NYALA (Nhlungwane) (Via Point 11), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu HH) (Via Point 12), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 14), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00102(2206UW2206RK00048168)Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return.
  - . Along Malandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on- ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank.

    . Along Malandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Malandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank.

. From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along anhy of the routes above into and along Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St.John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. Kwa-Mashu C (Durban Metro) (Origin), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 1), MBONDWE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 2), MDONI (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 3), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 4), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 5), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 6), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 7), UNDLONDLO (Kwa-Mashu P) (Via Point 8), NYALA (Kwa-Mashu H) (Via Point 9), MKHIWANE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 10), MPANGELE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 11), PHOTHWE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 12), NKONJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 14), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 17), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 18), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 19), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 20), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 21), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 22), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 23), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 24), ISIPINGO (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 25), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 26), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00101(2206UB21004R00048164)Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C,D,& B,K & J and L & M to Durban

Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). 2.2 K & J

Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mcaka Road, left into Mkhiwane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Malandela Road, Inanda Road, into Indanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). 2.3. L & M:

Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY:Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, intolnanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2 into Western Freeway (N3).

7.1.1.4. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), STANGER (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), POINT (Point) (Via Point 2), BRICKHILL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ARGYLE (Stamford) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 6), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 7), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 8), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00107(2206UW2206M100048173)Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point

Inwards:

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Malandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return.

From Point Road, right into Bayterrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Malandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 (Verulam) (Via Point 1), IRELAND (Verulam Central) (Via Point 2), WICK (Verulam) (Via Point 3), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 4), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 6), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00104(2206UW2206UW00048169)Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam

Along Malandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stenger direct

1) AOKNKZN018193 2) KPV GUMEDE 6306235530081

4) LKNKZN016131 Renewal of OL

6)

3) 20 HEYNS ROAD, BISLEY, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 IMBALI UNIT 1&2 TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: SAMDA232 (15 Nov 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB0011(22069J20018300049204)ROUTE 1

IMBALI 1&2 (VIA FJSITHOLE OR MTHOMBOTHI)

FROM (ORIGIN): Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002) TO(DESTINATION): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

ROUTE

Mathunga, Sinkwazi, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Longmarket (Langalibalele), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

FROM(ORIGIN) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) TO(DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminas (KPE0002) ROUTE

: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida Edendale0, Sutherlands, F. J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

# ALTERNATIVE ROUTE INBOUND

A. Mathunga, Sinkwazi, Mbhelebhele,Sikale,Mthombothi,Sibhubhu, Surtherland,Noses Mabhuda(Edendale),Langalibalele(Longmarket), Retief,Pietermaritz

## OUTBOUND:

- A.1 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga
- A.2 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Edendale, Sutherland F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga
- A.3 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga
- B.1 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelembhele Sinkwazi, Mathunga
- B.2 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/TaxiStation, West, Burger, Edendale Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelembhele, Sikwazi Mathunga
- B.3 Pietermaritz,West StreetBus/Taxi Station,West,Prince Alfred, Campdrift,Edendale,Sutherland,Sibhubhu,Mthombothi,Sikale Mbhelembhele,Snkwazi,Mathunga
- 7.1.1.2. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB0012(22069J22068T00049205)ROUTE 1

IMBALI 1&2 (VIA MBABAZANE ROAD)

INBOUND

FROM(Origin : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002) TO(Destination) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

ROUTE

: Mathunga, Mbabazane, Ncema, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Longmarket (Langalibalele), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminus(KPE0002)

ROUTE

: Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Sutherland, Ncema,Mbabazane,Mathunga

# ALTERNATIVE ROUTES

## INBOUND

A.Mathunga,Mbabazane,Ncema,Surtherland,Edendale,Newport,Palfram, Buntine,Newport,Edendale,Langalibalele (Longmarket,Retief, Pietermaritz

## OUTBOUND:

A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Newport, Buntine, Palframan, Edendale Sutherland, Ncema, Mbabazane, Mathunga

7.1.1.3. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB0009057(22069J22069J00051757)ROUTE 1-IMBALI 1&2(VIA HLOKOHLOKO ROAD)

#### INBOUND

FROM : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)
TO : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

ROUTE :Mathunga, Hlokohloko, Sigwaca, Hlakanyathi Nkwazi, Ntengu, Ntiyane, Nqimfi, Thendele, Nkombe, Nkwazi, Mpala, Sin kwazi, Mbhelembhele Nogwaja, Mpunzi, Nxala, Willofontein, F. J. Sithole Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Longmarket (Langalibalibalele), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

#### OUTBOUND:

FROM(ORIGIN): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) TO(DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminal(KPE0020)

#### ROUTE

: Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida (Edendale)Sutherland,F.J.Sithole, Willofontein,Nxala,Mpunzi,Nogwaja Mbhelebhele,Sinkwazi,Mpala,Nkwazi

Khombe, Thendele, Nqomfi, Ntiyane, Ntengu, Nkazi Hlalanyathi, Sigwaca, Hlokohloko, Mathunga

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

A. Mathunga, Hlokohloko, Sigwaca, Hlakanyathi Nkwazi, Ntengu, Ntiyane, Nqomfi, Thendele Khombe, Nkwazi, Mpala, Sinkwazi, Mbhelembhele, Nogwaja Mpunzi, Nxala, Nkonka, Willowfontein, F. J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Longmarket (Langalibalele), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

#### INBOUND

## OUTBOUND:

A. Pitermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida(Edendale)
Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein,Nkonka,Nxala,
Mpunzi,Nogwaja,Mbhelembhele,Sinkwazi,Mpala,Nkwazi,Khombe,Thendele
Nqomfi,Ntiyane,Ntengu,Nkazi,Hlalanyathi,Sigwaca,Hlokohloko,
Mathunga

1) AOKNKZN018225 2) TE NGCOBO 7308255903080 9

 P O BOX 20223, P.O. SOBANTU, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3210 SOBANTU TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN015866 Renewal of OL

6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: SAMDA232 (15 Nov 2011)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Sobantu (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB4501(22066822068T00049021)ROUTE 2

SOBANTU -RETIEF STREET

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM(ORIGIN): Sobantu Terminus -Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195)

Via: Sikhosana,return

Sikhosana, Promed, Ohrtmann, Echo, Bulwer, Retief

TO(Destination):Retief Street Rank No.4-Church to Longmarket

(KPC0049)

OUTBOUND(RETURN)

FROM(ORIGIN): Retief Street Tank No.4 Churchto Longmarket

(KPC0049)

/IA: Retief,Bulwer,Ech,Ohrtmann,Promed,Sikhosana

To(DESTINATION): Sobantu Terminus-Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195)

7.1.1.2. Sobantu (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB4500(22066822068T00049020)ROUTE 1

SOBANTU -FREEDOM SQUARE

INBOUND(FORWARD)

FROM(Origin): Sobantu Terminus - Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195)

Via Sikhosana, return, Sikhosana, Promed, Ohrtmann, Echo, Bulwer, Retief, Church, Old Market

TO(Destination): Freedom Square Rank No.1 Off-Longmarket (KPC007)

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)** 

FROM (Origin): Freedom Square Rank No. 10ff Longmarket (KPC0007)

VIA Longmarket, Retief, Bulwer, Echo, Ohrtmann, Promed,

Sikhosana

TO(Destination):Sobantu Terminus -Sikhosana/Mendi(KPR0195)

1) AOKNKZN018233 2) MA HADEBE 5601045602083

2

 M544 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, UMLAZI, DURBAN, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4031 UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN016458 Renewal of OL

6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: SAMDA232 (15 Nov 2011)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00220(2202IR239IVY00048878)Route 1

From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank OR

"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"

and return as follows:

- 1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse
- 1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY

7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), DALTON (Inanda NU) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00221(2202IR239QA300048879)Route 2

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO rOAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side

- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi Taxi Rank (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00222(2202IR2001A900048880)Route 3 From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK N'DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse
- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI (Merewent) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00223(2202IR239BKG00048881)Route 4

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwahyenzi and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in

reverse

7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00224(2202IR2395FB00048882)Route 5

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse

- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN00226(2202IR2202IR00048886)Route 7 CONDITIONS
  - 1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES
  - 2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT
  - 3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
  - 6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY
- 1) AOKNKZN018239 2) FB NGUBANE 6011055790084
- 3) 334 17TH AVENUE, CLERMONT, PINETOWN, KWA ZULU NATAL, 3602 MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI **ASSOCIATION**

4) LKNKZN016084 Renewal of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: SAMDA232 (15 Nov 2011)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), New Germany (Durban Metro) (Destination) -KŽNBRCDBN309(22060Ž2206PA00047581)ROUTE 7

## WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Conventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffert Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

7.1.1.2. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN310(2206OZ2206RK00047582)ROUTE 8

## WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

8.1 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga

Road,left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right INto Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street,turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.2From Wybank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road, then left into Glamis Road, turn right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Sreet and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Femleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road, turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.3From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN302(2206RK2206R400047571)ROUTE 3

#### MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.

7.1.1.4. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN303(2206O52206OY00047572)ROUTE 4

## MOLWENI TO HILLCREST

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103)proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.

7.1.1.5. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN305(2206O52206PE00047575)ROUTE 5

## MOLWENI TO WATERFALL

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.

7.1.1.6. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN301(2206RK2206RK00047569)ROUTE 2

## MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inandad Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD.in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route

7.1.1.7. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN308(2206O52206LS00047579)ROUTE 6

## MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road the nturn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban. Turn left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road, right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed into the allocated taxi rank and return as follows: From Wills road taxi rank, right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road, leftinto West Street, leftinto Russel street and proceed directly to the Western freeway(N3) and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.8. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN300(2206RK2206RK00047568)ROUTE1

#### MOLWENI TO PINETOWN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni

7.1.1.9. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -BRCKZNDBN00158(2206OZ2206R400049196)9.WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road,proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wybank Road,proceed to Pioneer Road,turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road,turn right to Trafford Road,Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road,proceed to P.M.C.group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road,turn left into Sukuza Road,turn right into Kylami Road,turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road,turn right into Albert Road,turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road,cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wybank along the same

7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00159(2206OZ21004R00049197)10. WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road, turn left into Glamis Road, cross to Sander Road, turn left into Conventry Avenue, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into old main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, left into M13 join N3 towards Durban, left into Berea Road North, proceed to join Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into University Avenue, right into Lancers lane, right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank.

Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road,left into West Street,left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3)and return to Molweni Taxi Rankalong the same route in the opposite direction.

- 1) AOKNKZN018243 2) BJ NTSHINGILA 6209245790085
- 4) LKNKZN016253 Renewal of OL
- 6)

- 3) P.O. BOX 876, LINKHILLS, WATERFALL, 3652 MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: SAMDA232 (15 Nov 2011)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) BRCKZNDBN00158(2206OZ2206R400049196)9.WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN
  From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road,proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and
  turn right into Wybank Road,proceed to Pioneer Road,turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road,turn right to
  Trafford Road,Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road,proceed to P.M.C.group and return by the same route and turn right
  into Hillclimb Road,turn left into Sukuza Road,turn right into Kylami Road,turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into
  Malcolm Road,turn right into Albert Road,turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road,cross into old
  main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wybank along the same
  route.
- 7.1.1.2. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00159(2206OZ21004R00049197)10. WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road,turn left into Glamis Road,cross to Sander Road,turn left into Conventry Avenue,turn right into Shepstone Road,turn left into old main Road,turn right into Stapleton Road,left into M13 join N3 towards Durban,left into Berea Road North,proceed to join Old Dutch Road,right into Market Road,right into University Avenue,right into Lancers lane,right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank.

Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road,left into West Street,left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3)and return to Molweni Taxi Rankalong the same route in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.3. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN300(2206RK2206RK00047568)ROUTE1

## MOLWENI TO PINETOWN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.

7.1.1.4. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), New Germany (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN309(2206OZ2206PA00047581)ROUTE 7

# WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into

Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN305(2206O52206PE00047575)ROUTE 5

#### MOLWENI TO WATERFALL

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.

7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN310(2206OZ2206RK00047582)ROUTE 8

#### WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

8.1From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga Road, left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right INto Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.2From Wybank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road, then left into Glamis Road, turn right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Sreet and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.3From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road,left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road,turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road,proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road,proceed into old main Road,and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

- 1) AOKNKZN018246 2) BB ZONDI 6712065604088
- 4) LKNKZN015999 Renewal of OL

- 3) PO BOX 334, CATO RIDGE, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3680 MKHONDENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: SAMDA232 (15 Nov 2011)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB00771(22068T22068T00049164)ROUTE 1
  - 1. LINCOLN MEADE FREEDOM SQUARE **PIETERMARITZBURG**

## Inbound:

From origin at Lincoln Meade terminus at corner Grimthorp and Stamford Roads along Stamford road into McPhrson Road into Dunsby Road into Grimthorpe Road left into Murray Road into Hesketh Drive left into New England Road right into Surrey Road, into Boschoff Street into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street left into Church Street left into Old Market Road to Market Road to Freedom Square Terminus.

## Outbound:

From Freedom Square Terminus right into Longmarket Street, left into Boschoff Street and follow same route as inbound route to point of origin at Lincoln Meade Terminus.

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00772(22068T22068T00049165)2. MKHONDENI - FREEDOM SQUARE PIETERMARITZBURG

#### Inbound:

From origin at Mkhondeni Terminus at corner of Shorts Retreat and Lester Brown Roads into Shorts Retreats Road left into Portland Road, left into CB Downs Road right into Market Road it into N3 left into Durban Road, into Commercial Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Reteif Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Street to Freedom Square Terminus.

#### Alternative inbound:

Same as above to N3, to Church Street Greytown Road off ramp left into Church Street left into Old Market Street to Freedom Square Terminus.

#### Outbound

From Freedom Square Terminus into Archbell Street, left into Loop Street, right into Commercial Street, into Durban Road, left into Blackburrow Road right into Hesketh Drive, right into Foxon Road, left into Varley Road, right into Murray Road, left into CB Downes Road, right into Portland Road, right into Shorts Retreats Road to Mkhondeni terminus at comer Shorts Retreat and Lester Brown Roads.

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB773(22068T20018300049166)3. LYNFIELD PARK TO FREEDOM SQUARE PIETERMARITZBURG

#### Inbound

From Lyfield Park Terminus into Old Main Road, into CB Downes Road left into Market Street left into N3 Durban Road into Commercial Road left into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street left into Church Street left into Old Market Street to terminus at Freedom Square.

#### Outbound:

From terminus at Freedom Square into Archbell Street, right into Loop Street, left into Commercial Road, into Durban Road, into N3, left into Market Street, right into CB Downes Road into Old Main Road to terminus at Lynfield Park.

1) AOKNKZN018259 2) SH NGCOBO 3610095240084

3) P O BOX 20223, P.O. SOBANTU, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3210 SOBANTU TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN015883 Renewal of OL

6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: SAMDA232 (15 Nov 2011)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Sobantu (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB4501(22066822068T00049021)ROUTE 2

SOBANTU -RETIEF STREET

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM(ORIGIN): Sobantu Terminus -Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195)

Via: Sikho

Sikhosana,return

Sikhosana,Promed,Ohrtmann,Echo,Bulwer,Retief TO(Destination):Retief Street Rank No.4-Church to Longmarket (KPC0049)

OUTBOUND(RETURN)

FROM(ORIGIN): Retief Street Tank No.4 Churchto Longmarket

(KPC0049)

A: Retief,Bulwer,Ech,Ohrtmann,Promed,Sikhosana

To(DESTINATION): Sobantu Terminus-Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195)

7.1.1.2. Sobantu (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

```
KZNBRCPMB4500(22066822068T00049020)ROUTE 1
         SOBANTU -FREEDOM SQUARE
         INBOUND(FORWARD)
         FROM(Origin): Sobantu Terminus - Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195)
                 Via Sikhosana, return, Sikhosana, Promed, Ohrtmann, Echo, Bulwer, Retief, Church, Old Market
         TO(Destination): Freedom Square Rank No.1 Off-Longmarket (KPC007)
         OUTBOUND (RETURN)
         FROM (Origin): Freedom Square Rank No. 10ff Longmarket (KPC0007)
         VIA
                  Longmarket, Retief, Bulwer, Echo, Ohrtmann, Promed,
                 Sikhosana
         TO(Destination):Sobantu Terminus -Sikhosana/Mendi(KPR0195)
1) AOKNKZN018259 2) SH NGCOBO 3610095240084
                                                          3) P O BOX 20223, P.O. SOBANTU,
                                                             PIETERMARITZBURG, 3210 SOBANTU TAXI
                                                             ASSOCIATION
4) LKNKZN015871 Renewal of OL
                                                          5) 1 x 9 (Seating)
                                                          Gazette Number:
                                                                            SAMDA232 (15 Nov 2011)
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
7.1.1.1. Sobantu (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
        KZNBRCPMB4500(22066822068T00049020)ROUTE 1
        SOBANTU -FREEDOM SQUARE
        INBOUND(FORWARD)
        FROM(Origin): Sobantu Terminus - Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195)
                Via Sikhosana, return, Sikhosana, Promed, Ohrtmann, Echo, Bulwer, Retief, Church, Old Market
        TO(Destination): Freedom Square Rank No.1 Off-Longmarket (KPC007)
        OUTBOUND (RETURN)
        FROM (Origin): Freedom Square Rank No. 10ff Longmarket (KPC0007)
                  Longmarket, Retief, Bulwer, Echo, Ohrtmann, Promed,
                 Sikhosana
        TO(Destination):Sobantu Terminus -Sikhosana/Mendi(KPR0195)
7.1.1.2. Sobantu (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
        KZNBRCPMB4501(22066822068T00049021)ROUTE 2
        SOBANTU -RETIEF STREET
        INBOUND (FORWARD)
        FROM(ORIGIN): Sobantu Terminus -Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195)
                 Sikhosana, return
                Sikhosana, Promed, Ohrtmann, Echo, Bulwer, Retief
        TO(Destination):Retief Street Rank No.4-Church to Longmarket
                 (KPC0049)
        OUTBOUND(RETURN)
        FROM(ORIGIN): Retief Street Tank No.4 Churchto Longmarket
               (KPC0049)
                 Retief, Bulwer, Ech, Ohrtmann, Promed, Sikhosana
        To(DESTINATION): Sobantu Terminus-Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195)
```

- 1) AOKNKZN018275 2) CP NGCONGO 5707315442082
- 3) Z 755 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, P.O. UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031 BHEKITHEMBA TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN016036 Renewal of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: SAMDA232 (15 Nov 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi SectionCC (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0001201(2206PX2209WC00049169)ROUTE 1

FROM CC - SECTION TAXI RANK INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 2104, LEFT INTO 2103 AND PROCEED

TO M.R. 60 AND TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMBUMBULU ROAD (M 35) AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO OR PROSPECTON AS PER ROUTES 6.1 OR 6.2 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Umlazi SectionBB (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002102(2206PY238V1A00049170)ROUTE 2

FROM AA SECTION TAXI RANK INTO DINIZULU GROOVE, RIGHT INTO BHUBESI LANE, RIGHT INTO DINGANE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROOVE, LEFT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MPONGELE LANE AND PROCEED TO SIMELANE DRIVE. ENTER SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 2104, LEFT INTO 2103 TO MR 60 AND LEFT INTO UMBUMBULU ROAD (M 35) AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE NO 1.

7.1.1.3. Umlazi SectionAA (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN0002103(2206QF2209WC00049171)ROUTE 3

(CONTINUATION OF ROUTES 1-2)

3.1 TO ISIPINGO

PROCEED FROM M 35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK "C" AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002104(2206QB2209WC00049173)ROUTE 3.2

TO PROSPECTON

PROCEED FROM M 35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOINER ROAD AND PROCEED INTO PROSPECTON ROAD RIGHT INTO AVENUE EAST, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD AND PROCEED, LEFT INTO WILCOX ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD AND PROCEED INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002105(2206QB2209WC00049174)3.3 TO DURBAN

FROM ABOVE SECTIONS AND GOES TO M35 WITH THE FOLLOWING ROUTES 2103 AND M.R 60 TURN LEFT PF OLD MAIN ROAD ENTERED TO JEFFELS ROAD CONTINUE TO WILCOX ROAD TURN RIGHT OF PROSPECTION ROAD TURN LEFT OF N2 CONTINUE TO M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI), GOES LEFT OF MOORE ROAD TURN RIGHT OF WARWICK AVENUE GOES TO THE RANK AT CITY MARKET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF WEST STREET ALIGHT ONLY, TURN WITH LEFT OF FIELD STREET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF VICTORIA STREET ENTER TO QUEEN STREET AT THE RANK (RANK 104).

TO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT OF ALBERT STREET, LEFT OF LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT OF MARKET ROAD INTO WILLIAMS/ SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD / SARMA ROAD, EDWIN SWALES, RIGHT OF SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT OF HIMALAYAS ROARD, RIGHT OF M14 INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH THE ABOVE ROUTE WHICH GOES TO UMLAZI.

IN M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI) TURN RIGHT OF WEST STREET, TURN LEFT OF RUSSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, AND TURN RIGHT WITHQUEEN STRET AND GO TO RANK AT QUEEN STREET OR GOES TO QUEEN STREET AND TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET AND TURN RIGHT OF PINE STREET, WE TURN TO LEFT CONTINUE WITH DEVIS LANE IN THE RANK.

## RETURN

START AT QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET CONTINUE TO BROAD STREET TURN RIGHT OF SMITH STREET CONTINUED TO M14, AND CONTINUED TO N2 AND TURN LEFT TO PROSPECTION OFF RAMP ENTER WITH RIGHT OF PROSPECTON ROAD, CONTINUE WITH LEFT OF WILCOX ROAD, AND JOIN JEFFELS ROAD ENTER TO OLD MAIN ROAD.

AND TURN RIGHT OF UMBUMBULULU ROAD (M35) AND GOES TO UMLAZI. IF WE START AT DEVIS LANE TAXI RANK WE TURN LEFT AND GOES TO SAVILLE STREET TURN RIGHT OF BROAD STREET AND WE RETURN BACK AS WE MENTIONED ABOVE.

- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN(2202IR202IR00049177)CONDITIONS BHEKITHEMBA TAXI ASSOCIATION
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which will exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board